HANDBOUND
AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1900

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

100786
1/3/10

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1902—1903
BD. XXV.

HALLE A. D. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1906.

PE
3
A612
1900

Inhalt.

Seite

I. Allgemeines (Kataloge und neue Zeitschriften etc.) 1
II. Sprache (einschliesslich Metrik) 4
III. Literatur.
1. Allgemeines (Literaturgeschichtl. Werke, ästhetische Kritik, Sammlungen etc.) 19
2. Angelsächsische, alt- u. mittelenglische Literatur 31
3. Neuenglische Literatur: 16.—18. Jhdt. (m. Ausschluss Shakespeares) 41
4. Shakespeare: a) Bibliographisches 51
b) Leben und Heimat 51
c) Allgemeinere Werke, Aufsätze u. Notizen, Sprache u. Metrik 52
d) Baconfrage 55
e) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken . . . 55
f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen 56
5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts 60
6. Amerikanische Literatur 76
7. Neueste Literatur: a) Romane 78
b) Gedichte und Dramen 104
c) Essays 110
V. Folk-Lore 111
V. Geschichte.
1. Grossbritannien u. d. Kolonien: a) Allgemeines 114
b) Biographien u. Memoiren 126
2. Amerika: a) Allgemeines 135
b) Biographien und Memoiren 137
3. Kulturgeschichte 138
4. Lokalgeschichte 144

I. Allgemeines.

Kataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. J. Hoops. Heidelberg, C. Winter.

Annandale (Ch.), Modern Cyclopedia of Universal Information. With Numerous Pictorial Illusts. and a Series of Maps. 8 Vols. London, Gresham. 48/.

Bespr. Anglia Beibl. XI, 6 (M. Förster).

The **Annual American Catalogue;** 1899. Containing Full Title Record etc. Sampson Low & Co. 18/.

Bibliographie der deutschen Rezensionen. Supplement zur deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. 1. Bd. 1900. Hrsg. v. A. L. Jellinek. Leipzig, F. Dietrich.

— der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur m. Einschluſs v. Sammelwerken u. Zeitungen. 6. Bd. Jan.—Juni 1900. Hrsg. v. F. Dietrich. 9 Lfgn. Leipzig, F. Dietrich. M. 18.

Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. M. Trautmann. Bonn, Hanstein. 5. Sammelheft. Jovy (H.), Untersuchungen zur altengl. Genesis-Dichtung. — Mennicken (F.), Versbau u. Sprache in Huchowns Morte Arthure. — Brown (John T. T.), The Author of Ratis Raving. — Trautmann (Mor.), Zur Berichtigung u. Erklärung der Waldhere-Bruchstücke. III, 192 s. M. 4,80.

Breymann (H.), Die neusprachliche Reformlitteratur v. 1894—99. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 2,25.

Conferences on Books and Men. By the Author of "Pages from a Private Diary". 308 pp. Smith, Elder. 6/.

Dix (E. R. McC.), List of Books, Tracts, &c., Printed in Dublin from 1601 to 1700, Part 2, 1626 to 1650. With Bibliographical Notes. By C. Winston Dugan. 4to, sd., 88 pp. O'Donoghue (Dublin). B. Dobell. 2/6.

Dziatzko (Karl), Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- u. Bibliothekswesens. XI, 84 s. Leipzig, Spirgatis. M. 5.

Early Educational Books. A Bibliography of. The Antiquary XXXV.

The **English** Catalogue of New Books for '99. 250 pp. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 6/.

Festschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum des Friedrichs-Realgymnasiums in Berlin. III, 36, 84 u. 80 s. m. 1 Karte. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 7.

Fischer (R.), British Museum. Catalogue of Printed Books. Shakespeare. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 2.

Gerring (C.), Notes on Printers and Booksellers. With a Chapter on Chap Books. 132 pp. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 10/6; 17/6.

Hamilton (W.), Odd Volumes and their Book-Plates. Ex Libris Soc. 72 pp. 16°. Reprint. Redway. 5/.

Hazell's Annual for 1901: a Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Revised to November 30, 1900. Ed. by W. Palmer. 712 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Index to the Periodicals of 1899. 4to. H. Marshall. net, 10/.

v. Jagemann (H. C. G.), Philology and Purism. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. XIV, 4; XV, 1.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. XI. 1899. III, 71 s. Berlin, Asher & Co. M. 2,20.

Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen hrsg. v. Conr. Rethwisch. XIII. Jhrg. '98. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 15, geb. 17.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hrsg. v. der Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 21. Jahrg. '99. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

James (Montague Rhodes), The Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Cambridge, Antiquarian Society.

— Western MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge Descriptive Catalogue. Vol. 1. C. J. Clay. 15/.

Jantzen (H.), Chronologisches Verzeichnis der von Eugen Kölbing veröffentlichten Schriften (Bücher, Aufsätze, Miscellen, Anzeigen). Englische Studien XXVII, 2. XXVIII, 1.

The Library. Ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister. Second Series. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.

Nos. I and II bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 260; VI, 399.

Liebermann (F.), Zur altenglischen und mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Archiv etc. CV, 4.

Lindelöff (U.), Die Hs. Junius 27 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Mémoires de la Société néophilologique à Helsingfors III. Helsingfors, W. Hagelstam; Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz; Paris, Welter.

Lindner (F.), Die Stellung der neueren Philologie an den Universitäten und ihr Verhältnis besonders zur klassischen Philologie. Die Neueren Sprachen VII p. 561 ff.

Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory 1900. Edited by Herbert Morrah. 428 pp. G. Allen. 3/6.

Macmillan's Library of English Classics. Ed. by Alfred W. Pollard. A Series of Reprints of Standard Works in Library Form. Macmillan. 3/6. ea.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Brandl).

Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. v. W. Vietor. Marburg, Elwert.

Monthly Guide to Periodical Literature. An Index to the Titles and Writers of the Articles in the Magazines and Reviews dealing with Miscellaneous Subjects. Published in English in Great Britain and Ireland. Folio, sd. Office 4d. ea. No.

The **Monthly Review.** Murray.

No. 1 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 260.

Münch (W.), Zur Charakteristik der englischen Sprache. Die Neueren Spr. VII, 2.

The **Nuttall** Encyclopædia. Being a Concise and Comprehensive Dictionary of General Knowledge, Consisting of over 16,000 Terse and Original Articles, specially dealing with such as come under the Categories of History, Biography, Geography, Literature, Philosophy, Religion, Science and Art. Edited by the Rev. James Wood. pp. viii—1,700. Warne. 3/6; 5/; 6/ and 7/6.

Petri (Alb.). Übersicht üb. die im J. 1895 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften u. Auftätze. III, 151 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 3. (Suppl.-Heft zur Anglia, Jahrg. 1897/98.)

Rawlinson Catalogue of MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Part. 5. Fasc. 5. Edited by G. D. Macray. 4to. Clarendon Press. 21/.

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. Office. 7/6.

Springer (H.), General-Register zum Archiv f. d. Studium der neueren Sprachen u. Litteraturen. Bd. 1—50. Bd. 1—100. IV, 285 s. Braunschweig, Westermann. Je M. 6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (J. Hoops).

Sweet (H.), The Practical Study of Languages. A Guide for Teachers and Learners.

Bespr. Revue critique 5 (V. Henry).

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 21. 4 Parts. Illusts. Asher and Co. 3/. ea. Pt.

Trommsdorff (Paul), Die Birmingham Free Libraries. III, 32 S. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. M. 1. (Centralblatt f. Bibliothekswesen. Beihefte. XXIV.)

University Magazines and their Makers. By H. C. Marillier. (Privately Printed.)

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 60.

Verhandlungen der 45. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Bremen vom 26.—29. Sep. '99. Hrsg. v. H. Soltman, 7 + 189 s. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 6.

Willett (H. L.), and **Campbell** (J. M.), Teaching of the Books. 327 pp. Allenson. 6/.

Wood (J.), The Nuttall Cyclopædia: a Concise and Comprehensive Dictionary of General Knowledge. 708 pp. J. Warne. 3/6; 5/6.

Woodcuts in English Plays. By A. W. Pollard. The Library. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Ablaut; Accent; Alliteration; Altenglisch; Amerikanisch; Angelsächsisch; Bibel; Dialekte; Etymologie; Glossarien; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Phrases and Quotations: Semasiologie; Slang; Sprachgeschichte; Stil; Vokabularien; Wortforschung; Wörterbücher.

Ablaut. S. Chadwick, Hirt.

Accent. S. Hirt, Stoffel.

Alden (R. M.), The Time Element in English Verse. Mod. Language Notes XIV, 10.

Alliteration. S. Emerson, Schröder.

Altenglisch. S. Hittle, Kaluza, Koeppel, Laut- und Formenlehre, Mätzner u. Bieling, Pogatscher.

Amerikanisch S. Dorland, Grandgent, Green.

Anglonormannisch. S. Gay.

Angelsächsisch. S. Bülbring, Dalheimer (Barclay; III, 2), Dibelius (Capgrave; III, 2), Grienberger, Hecht (Dialoge Gregors; III, 2), Kuhnke (Gawayn; III, 2), Mennicken (Morte Arthure; III, 2), Morris, Sievers, Sokoll, Zickner (Pecock; III, 2).

Annandale (Charles), The Concise English Dictionary: Literary, Scientific and Technical. With Pronouncing Lists of Proper Names, etc. New and enlarged ed., with Supplement of Additional Words. 864 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5 (M. Fr. Mann).

Aussprache. S. Grandgent.

Baller (F. W.), Analytical Vocabulary of the New Testament, Chinese and English. Together with a Numerical Index by Spencer Jones. 4°. Shanghai, China Inland Mission.

Bang (W.), Zu den verbalen -th und -s Pluralen des älteren Neuenglischen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

Barwick (G. F.), New Pocket Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Demy 32mo, pp. viii—888. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 2/; 2/6.

Becker (Th.), Weg und Gelände in der Sprache. Zeitschrift f. deutschen Unterricht XIV, 5.

Bevir (E. L.), A New and Concise Bible Dictionary. 880 pp. J. Morrish. 15/.

Bey (Inglott), A Dictionary of English Homonyms.

Bespr. The Academy 1445.

Bibel. S. Baller, Bevir, Hastings.

Björkman (E.), Scandinavian Loanwords in Middle English. I. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (M. Förster). The Athenaeum 3821. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 24 (K. L.). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (K. Luick). Modern Language Notes XVII, 6 (Flom). Literaturblatt XXV, 11 (Horn). The Modern Language Quarterly VI, 2 (W. P. Ker). The Journal of English and German Philology V, 3 (G. T. Flom).

Björkman (E.), Zur englischen Wortkunde. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Bowen (E. W.), The development of Long u in Accented Syllables in Modern English. Anglia XXII, 4.

Brandstetter (R.), Drei Abhandlungen über das Lehnwort. Luzerner Progr.

Bréal (Michel), Semantics: Studies in the Science of Meaning. Trans. by Mrs. Henry Cust. With a Preface by J. S. Postgate. 408 pp. Heinemann. net, 7/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3825.

Brugmann (Karl), Über das Wesen der sogenannten Wortzusammensetzung. Eine sprachpsychologische Studie. Berichte der phil. hist. Klasse d. Kgl. Sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch. zu Leipzig. 359—401 s.

Brynildsen-Magnussen. Engelsk-Dansk-Norsk Ordbog of J. Brynildsen og Johannes Magnussen. Udtale betegnelsen af Otto Jespersen. (24 Hefte à 50 øre). Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 4 (M. Förster). Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (Dan. K. Dodge).

Bülbring, Zur altnordhumbrischen Grammatik. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12.

— Zur altenglischen Diphthongierung durch Palatale. Anglia, Beibl. XI. 3/4.

Cameron (John), Gaelic Names of Plants (Scottish, Irish, Manx), Collected and Arranged in Scientific Order, with Notes on Etymology, Uses, Superstitions etc. among the Celts. With Gaelic, English, and Scientific Indices. Enlarged Ed. Glasgow, J. Mackay. 7/6.

Chadwick (H. M.), Ablaut Problems in the Indogermanic Verb. The Germanic 'Weak Preterite'. Indogerman. Forschungen XI, 1/2.

Child, The Dipthong *oi* in New England. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 2.

Cornford (L. Cope), English Composition. A Manual of Theory and Practice. 16 + 225 pp. Nutt.

Bespr. Engl. Studien, XXX, 3 (C. Th. Lion).

Dabovich, Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Deutsch, italienisch, französisch u. englisch. I. Tl. Suppl.-Bd. Wien, Gerold & Co. Geb. M. 24.

Davies (T. E.), The Miner's Dictionary. 40 pp. Ammanford, G. Vaughan. 6 d.

Delbrück (B.), Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen. III. Teil. XX, 608 s. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (Bartholomae).

De Meric (H.), Dictionary of Medical Terms: French-English and English-French. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. net, 7/6; ½-leath., 8/6.

Dialekte. S. Dickinson, Flom, Green, Morgan, Prevost, Schmidt (unter 'Vices and Virtues'; III, 2), Slow (III, 1), Wright.

— On the Abuse of Dialect. The Academy 1445.

Dickinson (W.), A Glossary of the Words and Phrases Pertaining to the Dialect of Cumberland. Rearranged by E. W. Prevost. Bemrose. net, 13/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3787.

Dorland (W. A. Newman), The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary of the Terms Used in Medicine, Surgery etc. with their pronunciation, derivation, and definition. 770 pp. Saunders. net, 19/.

Düring (Dr. K.), Englisch-deutsches patent-technisches Wörterbuch. Eine Sammlg. engl. Ausdrücke u. Wendungen nebst deren Verdeutschg. zum Gebrauch beim Übersetzen v. Patent-Marken- u. Musterschutzgesetzen etc. Mit e. ausführl. deutschen Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 250 s. Berlin, Heymann's Verl. M. 4.

Einenkel (E.), Das Indefinitum. Anglia XXII, 4. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Emerson (O. F.), Transverse Alliteration in Teutonic Poetry. Journal of Germanic Philol. III, 2.

Etymologie. S. Fay, Krüger, Pogatscher, Stokes, Wood.

Etymologien im Athenaeum

jade 3808/9 (Skeat).
noggin 3766 (Skeat).
ribbon I, p. 752 (Skeat): p. 785 (Birdwood).
traffic I, p. 435 (Magnússon).

— in Beiträge z. Kunde d. indog. Spr.

ags. *beorcian:* lit. *burgeti* XXVI, 2 (Bezzenberger).

— in Modern Language Notes

pepper, pickle, kipper XIV, 4 (G. Hempl).
acrospire XV, 5 (Hempl).

— S. auch Wood, Etymological Notes XV, 2, XV. 5.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. Vol. V/VI.

Batsueins V, 288, 344.
bridewain VI, 189, 254.
Edgett V, 13, 193.
gallimaufry VI, 408, 494.
garland VI, 365.
gavel V, 85, 210, 271.
gnu V, 45.
gum elemi VI, 126.
hoodock V, 35, 113, 258.
hougun VI, 211.
huish VI, 95, 154, 231, 297, 392, 492.
hurgin V, 87, 213, 274.
inkle-tape V, 167.
ivers VI, 92, 254.
lata V, 455. VI, 12.
manatee V, 85.
maugrams VI, 248.
Morecambe V, 314.
nimmet V, 51, 362. VI, 157.
notchell VI, 488.
pine apple V, 402. VI, 95, 154.
quagga V, 3, 75.
sai, saimiri, sajou VI, 365.

'Sdeyns VI, 347, 434, 476.
shieling V, 85, 210, 271.
sonties VI, 486.
stiver, steever V, 434.
waits V, 5.
yam V, 226.
zebra V, 3, 75, 480.

Eule (R.), Germanische und fremde Personennamen als heutige deutsche Familiennamen. Festschrift zu dem 50jährigen Jubiläum des Friedrichs-Realgymnasiums. Berlin, Gaertner.

Farmer (J. S.), Public School Word-Book. A Contribution to a Historical Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Terms of Expression, Obsolete and in Present Use, Peculiar to our Great Public Schools. Edit. by J. S. Farmer. 16mo. Hirschfeld. net, 21/.

Fay (Edwin W.), Etymology and Slang. The American Journal of Philol. XXI, 12.

Fernald (James C.), and others, The Students' Standard Dictionary. Funk, Wagnalls & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 18.

Flom (G. Tob.), Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. A Contribution to the Study of the Linguistic Relations of English and Scandinavian. Columbia University Germanic Studies I, 1. 82 pp. New York, The Macmillan Company.

— The Dialect Provenience of Scandinavian loanwords in English, with Special Reference to Lowland Scotch. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, XV, 1.

Frazer, Suggestion as to the Origin of Gender in Language. The Fortnightly Review, January.

Freudenberger (M.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Sprache. 6 + 147 s. Leipzig, Avenarius.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Bartholomae).

Gale (J. S.), Korean-English Dictionary. 1168 pp. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh. Sampson Low & Co. 30/.

Gauthiot (R.), A propos de la loi de Verner et des effets du ton européen. Mémoires de la sociéte linguistique XI, 3.

Gay (Lucy M.), Anglo-French Words in English. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 2.

German Dictionary of Business Words and Terms in Modern Spelling as Introduced in Prussia in 1880. 176 pp. Pitman. 2/6.

Glossarien. S. Dickinson, Farmer, Green, Jackson, Krueger, Morgan, Platt, Prevost, Simons (Cynewulf; III, 2), Slow (III, 1).

Goebel (Jul.), The Germanic Suffix -ar-ja. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 3.

Gould (G. M.), A Pocket Medical Dictionary. 4th ed. 18mo. H. K. Lewis. leather. net, 5/.

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Brugmann, Bülbring, Delbrück, Gauthiot, Goebel, Heuser, Kaluza, Page, Streitberg, Toller. b) neuengl. S. Bang, Einenkel. Franz (Shakespeare Grm.; III, 4c), Koeppel, Schmeding (Carlyle III, 5), Smith, Stoffel, Willert. c) vergleichende. S. 'Laut- und Formenlehre'. Markič, Mélon, Paul, Stein.

Grammatisches.

Bang (W.), 'A man's man' und 'A man of man' Engl. Studien XXVII, 2.

Harrison, 'than whom'. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5.

Stoffel (C.), 'Must' in modern English. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 2.

Tanger (E.), 'to be to' im Vergleich mit 'I shall'. Archiv etc. CV, 2.

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. Vol. V/VI.

another to = another than V, 124, 256.

any; use of the word V, 333.

church; grammatical gender of VI, 350, 435.

to help followed by an infinitive V, 476.

none, used with a plural verb V, 38, 235. VI, 368.

On R-metathesis in Old English V, 82.

Spelling of words with double consonants VI, 408, 496.

verbs formed out of proper names VI, 248, 312.

worst. Its use as a verb in literature V, 228, 321.

wound für *winded* V, 4, 95, 177, 277, 505.

Grandgent (C. H.), From Franklin to Lowell. A Century of New England Pronunciation. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 2.

— A Neglected eighteenth Century Orthoepist. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Green (B. W.), Word-Book of Virginia Folk Speech. 436 pp. Richmond, Va., W. E. Jones.

Griel (Ch. F.), Englisches Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. 30.—34. Lfg. Stuttgart, Neff p. M. 0,50.

Grienberger (Th. v.), Neue Beiträge zur Runenlehre. 1. Zu den nordischen Inschriften. 2. Zu den angelsächs. u. deutschen Inschriften. 3. Zu den Runengedichten u. Namen. 4. Zur Formenentwickelung der Runen. Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXII, 3.

Harkavy (A.), Dictionary of the Yiddish Language. With a Treatise on Yiddish Reading, Orthography, and Dialectical Variations. 366 pp. New York, Harkavy.

Hastings (A.), Dictionary of the Bible dealing with its Language, Literature, and Contents, including the Biblical Theology. Edited by James Hastings, with the assistance of John A. Selbie. Vol. 3. *Kir—Pleiades.* Folio, 912 pp. T. and T. Clark (Edinburgh) Simpkin 28/; ½ mor. 34/.

Heinz (Jul.), Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Deutsch, italienisch, französisch u. englisch. Hrsg. v. der Red. der Mitteilgn. aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. Ergänzung zum 1. Bde., XII, 872 s. Pola, Triest, F. H. Schimpff. Geb. in Leinw. M. 24.

Helm (W. H.), Studies in Style. Heinemann & Balestier. 3/.

Hempl, Notes on English Vowels (Gradation in year and others Nouns; wind; the Etymology of acrospire). Modern Language Notes XV, 5.

Heuser (W.), Die mittelenglische Entwickelung von *u* in offener Silbe. Englische Studien XXVII, 3.

— Der Stamm *si* in dem geschlechtigen Fürwort der 3. Person des Englischen. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10.

Heyne (Pablo), Diccionario prático de electrotécnica y quimica aleman-inglés-español. Tomo 3. español-alemán-inglés. VIII, 218 s. Dresden, Kühtmann. Geb. M. 4,80.

Hirt (Herm.), Der indogermanische Ablaut, vornehmlich in seinem Verhältnis zur Betonung. VIII, 224 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 5,50.

Bespr. Museum VIII, 3 (Uhlenbeck). The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2 (B. J. Wheeler). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol. XXXIV, 2/3 (L. Sütterlin).

Hittle (E.), Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen *mid* u. *wiþ*. Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Hoops, Heft 2. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Franz), The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (H. G. Shearin).

Homonyms. S. Bey.

Hoops (T.), Wels und Walfisch. Engl. Studien. XXVIII, 1.

Hundel (Fritz), New Pocket English-German Dictionary of Business Words and Terms. Long 18mo. 175 pp. Pitman. 2/6.

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon), A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their Derivation and Accent. xi—327 pp. Duckworth. net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

Jones (Hugh Percy), A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations. With English-Translations or Equivalents. With Notes and Introduction. 552 pp. Deacon. 7/6.

Kaluza (Max), Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Grundzüge der Phonetik, Laut- u. Formenlehre des Altenglischen. XVI, 300 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 6.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXI, 4 (Holthausen). Revue critique 27 (V. Henry). The Athenaeum 3795. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 48 (Kluge). Literar. Centralblatt 01, 5 (W. V.). Museum VIII, 12 (Swaen). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Luick). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Pogatscher).

Karsten (T. E.), Beiträge zur germanischen Wortkunde. Mémoires de la Société néophilogique à Helsingfors III.

Keating (J. M.), A New Pronouncing Dictionary of Medical Terms. New Impression. Pentland. net, 7/6.

Koeppel (E.), Zur englischen Wortbildungslehre. 44 s. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2; 3/4. Braunschweig, Westermann.

— Zur Frage der Dehnung von altengl. ĭ zu mittelengl. ō. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Krayer (E. Hoffmann), Das Berner „Matten-Englisch". (Umfrage). Schweizerisches Archiv für Volkskunde III, 4.

Krueger (G.), Systematical English-German Vocabulary. Engl.-Deutsches Wörterbuch nach Stoffen geordnet f. Studierende, Schulen u. Selbstunterricht. 2. u. 3. Taus. Titel-Ausg. m. Reg. VII, 400 s. Dresden, Koch (1895). M. 3,20.

— Volksetymologien. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9.

Kurrelmeyer (William), The Historical Development of the Types of the First Person Plural Imperative in German. 80 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 32 (Seemüller). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 45, 3 (Jellinek).

Lautlehre. S. Bowen, Bülbring, Chadwick, Child, Flom, Gauthiot, Goebel, Hempl, Heuser, 'Laut- u. Formenlehre', Luick, Stoffel, Walde, Wechssler.

Laut- u. Formenlehre der altgerman. Dialekte. Zum Gebrauch f. Studierende dargestellt v. R. Bethge, O. Bremer, F. Dieter, F. Hartmann u. W. Schlüter, hrsg. v. Ferd. Dieter. 2. Halbbd.: Formenlehre des Urgermanischen, Gotischen, Altnordischen, Altenglischen, Altsächsischen u. Althochdeutschen. VIII, s. 345—790. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 9.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 2 (Behaghel). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (F. Holthausen).

Legras (M. C.), Dictionnaire de slang et d'expressions familières anglaises. Ed. revue et augmentée. Paris, Garnier frères.

Lehfeldt (Dr. Eug.), Medicinisches Taschenwörterbuch der deutschen, englischen u. französischen Sprache. 2. Aufl. 367 s. Berlin, Karger. Geb. M. 6.

Lenz (R.), Über Ursprung und Entwickelung der Sprache. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Jespersens Progress in Language III. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 10.

Ljungstedt (K.), Språkets lif, inledning till den jämförande språkvetenskapen. 2 + 155 s. Stockholm, Seligmann. Kr. 2,50.

Lovendal (A. S.), Dictionnaire technique français-anglais des outils et ustensiles employés dans les métiers manuels. 166 pp. Paris.

Luick (K.), Über die Diphtongierung von mittelenglisch ū-, ī- und verwandter deutscher Erscheinungen. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

— Untersuchungen zur englischen Lautgeschichte. 129. Auch bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IX, 4 (H. Jantzen).

Mätzner (Ed.) und **Bieling** (H.), Altenglische Sprachproben nebst einem Wörterbuche. II. Bd. Wörterbuch. 13. Lfg. Berlin, Weidmann.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (E. Penner). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 9 (F. Holthausen).

Markič (M.), Studien zur exakten Logik u. Grammatik. Progr. Rudolfswert '99. 38 s. u. 21 Fig.

Matthias (A.), Neues ausführliches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen u. deutschen Sprache. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung aller modernen u. technischen Ausdrücke, 2 Tle. 4. Aufl. 16°. VIII, 745 u. 746 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. Je M. 1,80; in 1 Halbfrzbde. M. 4,50.

Mélon (Julien), Etude comparée des langues vivantes d'origine germanique. '99.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IX, 4 (H. Jantzen).

Méric (H. de), Dictionary of Medical Terms, French-English and English-French. Baillière. 7/6.

Metrik. S. Alden, Baildon (Dunbar; III, 2), Emerson, Fischer (Gawayn; III, 2), Harder (Butler; III, 3), Mennicken (Morte Arthure), Morris.

Middendorf (H.), Altenglische Flurnamen nach den altenglischen Urkunden vom 7. bis zum 11. Jahrhundert. I. Teil. 74 s. Progr. Würzburg.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 8/9 (O. Glöde).

Mittelenglisch. S. Björkmann, Koeppel, Luick, Schmidt (Vices and Virtues; III, 2).

Mohri (Yogiro), Pocket Anglo-Japanese dictionary of the Spoken Language for Tourists and Residents. 18°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.

Morgan (Appleton), A Study in the Warwickshire Dialect with a Glossary and Notes. 4th ed. X, 485 pp. Kegan Paul. New York, The Shakespeare Press.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 92 (Franz). Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (W. Franz). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 50 (Ldw. Pr.).

Morris (J.), Sidney Lanier and Anglosaxon Verse-technic. American Journal of Philology XX, 4.

Muret-Sander's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English Dictionary. Abridged ed. Vol. I, English-German. By B. Klatt, Vol. 2, German-English. By H. Baumann. Imp. 8vo. H. Grevel and Co. Berlin, Langenscheidt. 14/: or 2 vols., 15/.

— Deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 12. u. 16 Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. p. M. 1,50.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. 4: Glass-coach — Graded. Gradely-Greement. Vol. 5: In-Infer. Inferable-Inpushing. Input-Invalid. Invalid-Jew. 4°. sd. Clarendon Press. ea. 2/6.

Bespr. Glass-coach — Graded in The Academy 1446. Gradely-Greement ibid. 1471. Gradely-inpushing in The Athenaeum 3800. Green-gyzzarn ibid. 3824. The Academy 1501. Invalid-jew ibid. Glass-coach — graded. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 78. Gradely-greement; inferable-inpushing ibid. VI, 59. In-infer ibid. V, 299. Inpud-invalid ibid. VI, 318; The Athenaeum 3818; Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1.

— The Evolution of English Lexicography. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 2/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3795. Revue critique 39 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (Schröer). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 14/15 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (J. Ellinger).

Namenforschung. S. Cameron, Eule, Middendorf, Swan.

Namenforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Africander V, 89.

Agam colours VI, 215, 355.

Alamains VI, 129, 212, 258, 307.

Aldersgate V, 313.
Algoa V, 336, 424. VI, 16, 479.
Anglo-Jewish eke-names V, 5.
— *argh as termination of place-names in Lancashire and Westmoreland* V, 48, 97, 212, 346.
Azazel V, 511.
Baphomet V, 167.
Bar-at-Gin & Co. V, 249, 297.
Bathetic V, 26.
Bibury V, 284, 459. VI, 175, 256.
Bigot V, 125.
Bucth, gaelic name V, 316, 402.
Chaussey V, 442.
Cheshire Place-names V, 93.
Christian names: Doctor V, 53, 194, 324. *Renfred* V, 375, 460. *St. Jordan* V, 256. *Volant* V, 229, 293, 401. VI, 15.
Colly in Devonshire Place-names V, 208, 421.
Delagoa V, 336, 424.
Devizes V, 88.
Downing Street VI, 384.
Fox-names VI, 446.
Gorey, Gurey V, 209.
Griffith V, 316.
Hoyt V, 113.
Ipplepen VI, 409.
Jekyll V, 152, 290.
Jullabar, a Kentish hill V, 228, 403.
Kennington V, 69.
Ladysmith VI, 307.
Lakoo, plant-name V, 435. VI, 92.
Lyddite V, 185, 234, 384.
Margery VI, 151, 352, 455.
Morcon V, 16, 92.
Muriel VI, 32.
Myall wood, aboriginal Australian word V, 396, 461.
Negro nicknames VI, 148, 217.
Nostoc, plant V, 108, 218.
Nower V, 476. VI, 37.
Oxford V, 69, 249, 517. VI, 108, 193, 312.
Polking horn V, 11.
Regimental nicknames of the British army V, 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438. VI, 235.
a Smithfield VI, 389, 458.
Smous = Jews VI, 409, 493.
Surnames: Arrand, Darrand VI, 449. *Bill* VI, 265, 456. *Edgett* V, 13, 193. VI, 49. *Guevara* VI, 270, 375, 439. *Talbot* VI, 242. *Surnames from single lettres* VI, 264, 398.

Swansea V, 11.
Swigg V, 112.
Taltarum V, 28, 131.
Thebal = Theobald V, 337, 479.
Wem in Shropshire VI, 88, 174, 237.

S. ausserdem:

The Field-name Masthill. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal Pt. 59 (Rev. C. Atkinson).

Napier (A. S.), On Some Old English Ghostwords. Journal of Germanic Philol. II, 3.

Neckel (Gustav), Die germanischen Relativpartikeln. Diss. Berlin. 36 s.
— Über die altgermanischen Relativsätze. VII, 96 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müler. M. 7,60.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 41 (Seemüller).

The **Negro** Element in English. The Athenaeum 3801.

Newton (A.) and **Gadow** (H.), Dictionary of Birds. With Contributions from R. Lyddecker, Ch. S. Roy, R. W. Shufeldt. Cheap Issue. 1088 pp. Black. 16/.

Offinger (H.), Dictionnaire portatif technologique français, italien, allemand, anglais, 3e vol. commençant par le français. 2e éd. 12°. 208 s. Stuttgart, Metzlers Verl. Geb. M. 2,80.

Page (Thomas), The English Language: Its Sources, Growth, History and Literature. Including Biographies of Principal Authors. 115 pp. Moffatt and Paige. 1/6.

Paul (H.), Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. 2. Aufl. III. Bd., 4. Lfg. XVII, s. 769—995 mit 6 farb. Karten. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4. (3. Bd. kplt. M. 16, geb. 18,50.)

Peck (H. T.), What is Good English, and other Essays. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 6/.

Phonetik. S. Kaluza, Scripture.

Phrases and Quotations. S. Farmer, Jones.
— in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

A bolt from the blue VI, 129.
a creaking cart goes long in the wheels VI, 298.
a creaking gate hangs longest VI, 217.
another for Hector VI, 251, 372.
like one o'clock VI, 198, 305, 376.
literary log rolling V, 208, 320.
Old England VI, 230, 291.
one and all, Cornish motto V, 148, 424.
Perfide Albion VI, 229, 357.
poker virtue V, 108, 173.
spick and span VI, 307.
the devil to pay VI, 327.
three wise men of Gotham V, 169, 293, 465, 524.
to lug the coif VI, 87, 196.
to the bitter end VI, 346, 453.

— S. auch Archiv CV, 1/2: *At one's finger's ends (F. Liebermann).*

Platt (J.), Hottentot Words in English. The Athenaeum 3786.

Pocket Dictionary with Hindustani Meanings. 134 pp. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal.

Pogatscher (A.), Unterdrücktes Subjekt im Altenglischen. Anglia XXIII, 2.

— Die englische ǣ, ē-Grenze. Ibid.

— Das westgermanische Deminutivsuffix -inkil. Ibid.

— Englische Etymologien. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2.

Prevost (E. W.), A Glossary of the Dialect of Cumberland. Bemrose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 259.

Ratnam Pillai (T. J.), Domestics' Manual a Tamil and English Vocabulary for Employés under Europeans, with English and Tamil Proverbs etc. 2nd Ed. enlarged. 230 pp. Madras, Addison & Co.

Rhythmus. S. Alden.

Robinson (Charles Henry) and **Brooks** (W. H.), A Hausa Dictionary. Vol. 2: English-Hausa. 218 pp. C. J. Clay. 9/.

Rosenberg (F.), Das Leben der Wörter. Preussische Jahrbücher, Dez.

Rothenbücher u. **Decken.** Englischer Militär-Dolmetscher. Im Auftrage der Direktion der kgl. Ver. Artillerie- und Ingen.-Schule verf. VI, 264 s. Berlin, Trowitzsch & Sohn. M. 3,50, geb. 3,80.

Rothwell (J. S. S.) and **Coursier** (Edouard), A New and Practical Dictionary of the English and French Languages. 18mo, 1134 pp. Hachette. 3/6.

Runen. S. Grienberger.

Schlutter, Lexical and Glossographical Notes. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 7/8.

Schottisch. S. Flom.

Schröder, Steigerung und Häufung der Allitteration in der westgermanischen Dichtung. I. Die Anwendung allitterierender Nominalkomposita. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 43, 4.

Scripture (E. W.), Researches in Experimental Phonetics.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Semasiologie. S. Breal, Wood.

Sievers (E.), Zum angelsächsischen Vokalismus. 60 s. 4°. Leipzig, Edelmann. M. 2,40.

Slang. S. Fay, Legras.

Smith (C. A.), A Note on the Concord of Collectives and Indefinites in English. Anglia XXIII, 2.

— Interpretative Syntax. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 1.

Sokoll (E.), Lehrbuch der altenglischen (angelsächs.) Sprache f. den Selbstunterricht. Wien, Hartleben. Geb. M. 2,—.

Bespr. Zeitschrift f. dtschs. Altertum und dtsche. Lit. 45, 2 (Schröder). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 19 (Kluge). Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 16 (J. Ellinger). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (G. Binz). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 7. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 1 (Bülbring).

Soothill (W. E.), General Chinese-English Pocket Dictionary. 456 pp. Shanghai. Presbyterian Missionary Press. 6/.

Sprachgeschichte. S. Frazer, Freudenberger, Lenz, Ljungstedt, Page, Rosenberg, Sweet, Velics, Wundt, Wyld.

Standring (J. A.) and **Thimm** (C. A.), Technical Words and Phrases. An English-French and French-English Dictionary of Technical and Business Terms. 24mo, 186 pp. E. Marlborough. 2/6.

Stein (Frdr.), Germanische Volks- u. Sprachzweige. VII, 64 s. Erlangen, F. Junge. M. 1,50.

Stil. S. Cornford, Helm, Peck.

Stoffel (C.), The Quasi-appositional Superlative after „one". Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

— Intensives and Downtoners. A Study in English Adverbs. III, 156 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 4. (Anglistische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Hoops. I.)

Bespr. Revue critique '01, 5 (Ch. Bastide). Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (M. Förster). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (Einenkel). Zeitschr. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht I, 3 (Gough). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (G. Tanger).

Stokes (E.), New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. 534 pp. 32°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/6.

— (W.), Fifty Irish Etymologies. (Darin u. a. ags. plóh, trog, þing, þrowian.) Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Spr. XXV, 3/4.

Streitberg (W.), Urgermanische Grammatik. Einführung in d. Studium der altgerm. Dialekte. Neue (Titel) Ausg. XX, 372 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 8, geb. M. 9.

Swan (Helena), Girls' Chiristian Names. Their History, Meaning, and Association. XV—516 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 2/6.

Sween (Henry), The History of Language. (Temple Primers). 16mo, XI—148 pp. Dent. net, 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4 (Klaeber). The Athenaeum 3796. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen '01, Mai (U. Lindelöf).

Syntax. S. Smith.

Technisches Wörterbuch für den exportierenden Kaufmann u. Ingenieur. 1. Tl. Deutsch-Englisch. Schluss-Lfg. 12°. 81—184 s. Chemnitz, Strauss. M. 0,75, kplt. 1,25.

Thieme u. Magnussen: Neues praktisches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Hrsg. v. Dr. Em. Wessely. 2 Tle. in 1 Bd. 16. Aufl. VIII, 300 u. 232 s. Hamburg, Haendtke & Lehmkuhl. Geb. M. 2,50,

Thomas (N. W., M. A.), The Naval Word-Book. Ein systemat. Wörterbuch marine-techn. Ausdrücke in engl. u. deutscher Sprache. 2. Aufl. XIII, 178 s. Kiel, Lipsius & Fischer. Geb. M. 3.

Toller (T. N.), Outlines of the History of the English Language. 298 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 4/.

Turner (C. H. P.), The Colloquial Language of Tibet. Darjeeling '98.

Velazquez (Mariano), A New Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray and Juan L. Iribas. 692 pp. Hirschfeld. net, 12/.

Velics (Ant. v.), Über die Urquelle aller Sprachen. Eine Studie. 185 s. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. Mk. 3.

Vokabularien. Jabovich.

Walde (Alois), Die germanischen Auslautgesetze. Eine sprachwissenschaftl. Untersuchung m. vornehml. Berücksichtigung der Zeitfolge der Auslautsveränderungen. V, 198 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5,40.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 45 (Wrede). Zeitschrift f. d. österreichischen Gymnasien 52, 12 (Jellinek). Literaturblatt XXVI, 5 (Bartholomae).

Wechssler (E.), Gibt es Lautgesetze? (Aus 'Festgabe für Suchier'.) Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.—.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIII, 7 (Subak).

Whitehead (J.), A Grammar and Dictionary of the Bobangi Language, as Spoken over Part of Upper Congo. 518 pp. Bap. Missionary Soc. 10/.

Willcox (Cornélis de Witt), French-English Military Technical Dictionary. Privately Printed. Harper.

Willert (H.), Über bildliche Verneinungen im Neuenglischen. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

William (M. M.), Sanskrit-English Dictionary. New Ed. Enlarged, with the Collaboration of E. Leumann and C. Capeller. 4°. Frowde. 73/6.

— (R. O.), A Prepositional Hitch. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, 24.

Wood (F. A.), The Semasiology of words for 'smell' and 'see'. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. 1900. 299—346 pp.

— The Semasiology of 'understand'. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 1.

— Etymologies. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 3.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Annandale, Bevir, Bey, Dorland, Fernald, Hastings, Keating, Murray, Newton, Wright.

b) engl.-deutsch. S. Düring, German Dictionary, Grieb, Hundel, Mätzner und Bieling, Matthias, Muret-Sanders, Rothenbücher, Thieme u. Magnusson, Thomas.

c) engl. u. andere Sprachen. S. Baller (chines., New Testament), Barwick (span.), Brynildson-Magnusson (dänisch-norweg.), Dabovich (deutsch-ital.-französ.), Gale (korean.), Harkavy (Yiddish), Heinz (deutsch-französ.-ital.), Heyne (deutsch-span.), Lehfeldt (deutsch-französ.) Lovendal (französ.), Meric (französ.), Mohri (japan.), Offinger (französ.-ital. deutsch), Pocket Dictionary (Hindustani), Ratnam Pillai (tamul.), Robinson (Hausa), Rothwell-Coursier (französ.), Soothill (chines.), Standring-Thimm (französ.), Stokes (ital.), Turner (tibet.), Velazquez (span.), Whitehead (Bobangi), Williams (Sanskrit), Willcox (französ.).

d) technische. S. Dabovich (Seewesen), Davies (Hüttenw.), De Meric (Medicin), Dorland (Medicin), Düring (Patentwesen), German Dictionary (Geschäftsw.), Heinz (Seewesen), Heyne (Elektrotechnik), Hundel (Geschäftsw.), Keating (Medicin), Legras (Slang), Lehfeldt (Medicin), Lovendal (Handwerk), Offinger-Rothenbücher (Milit.), Standring-Thimm Technisches Wörterbuch (Export), Thomas (Seewesen), Willcox Milit.).

Wortforschung. S. Becker, Björkman, Brandstetter, Brugmann, Flom, Gay, Karsten, Napier, 'Negro', Platt, Rosenberg.

Wortforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

aberr V, 314.
to be alexandered = to be hanged V, 513.
alicompaine VI, 449.
appearance = electoral nomination V, 11.
astre = hearth VI, 425.
bally, ballyrag V, 48.
barnyard = farmyard V, 343.
beak = magistrate V, 80.
bird-eyed V, 168, 235, 293, 424.
bissona VI, 268, 338, 476.
black ivory = slaves VI, 268, 452.
blackstrap VI, 505.
blight V, 408.
blizzard V, 185.
boer, use of the word in Scotland V, 3, 57, 136, 191.
bonner VI, 427.
boycottage = boycotting VI, 366.
boytry V, 26.
braces = galluses VI, 330, 393.
branch = pilote's certificate V, 136. VI, 72.
bridge: card game V, 12.
buffet: a low footstool VI, 327.
bummel V, 436, 524.
butt = counterfoil of a cheque V, 336. 443.
butty = comrade (gamekeeper's slang) VI, 109, 496.
carambolage VI, 368.
cerebos salt V, 356, 440.
cetu, a ghost word V, 412.
chacma, zoological term V, 394.
chians V, 25.
chink V, 432, 498.
chori = espiscopus VI, 190, 293.
to churl VI, 167.
to cluzzom VI, 506.
coarsie V, 457, 527.
colly, collie = coaly, black VI, 33.
commandeer VI, 66.
commando V, 433.
to creak VI, 105, 217, 298.
criticize VI, 208, 455.
crowdy-mutton V, 375, 461. VI, 37, 70.
cyclops, cyclop V, 103, 238.
delabrate V, 375.
desight VI, 507.
devassalage VI, 208.
disintellectualization VI, 207.
dis-sight = eyesore VI, 108.
dorp V, 493. VI, 113.
dozzil, dossil V, 17, 178, 234, 293.
dude VI, 450.
entapis V, 167.
esk-lits VI, 47, 137.
fearagurthok V, 108, 174, 234, 296.
flannelized V, 26.
florin = Scótchman V, 413.
frabbed VI, 470.
frail V, 51, 518. VI, 378.
free-bord VI, 106, 235.
galluses = braces VI, 330, 393.
gin. Slang words for gin VI, 161, 233, 286, 353, 475.
glengarry V, 372.
goal = gaol VI, 230, 290.
grimgibber V, 127, 237.
gutter-snipe VI, 127, 215, 452.
hansel V, 393. VI, 273.
hattock VI, 308, 413, 497.
hawok VI, 387.
hazy VI, 87.
headsore V, 87.
heaf VI, 508.
heit = father in modern Friesian V, 357.
hippin: kind of cake V, 47, 154, 325.
hirst V, 107, 323.
Hoastik carles = Austwick men V, 16, 72.
hognayle money VI, 56.
horse-gentler = horse-breaker. Use of the word in Lincolnshire V, 104, 218.
howk = to dig, to scoop V, 55.
hudger: Surrey word for bachelor V, 67, 256.
huish V, 475.

humbug V, 404.
hun-barrow V, 87.
hurry = staith V, 107, 217. VI, 70.
hurtling VI, 148, 175, 371, 492.
iccle = icicle V, 453.
ignagning V, 147, 252.
ill-muggent V, 147.
in Gordano: Its meaning V, 126, 254, 359. VI, 53, 138.
indicible V, 477.
ink = cake V, 475.
intentions V, 435, 504. VI, 252.
inundate V, 395, 497. VI, 52, 112, 192, 218, 251, 354.
inwardness V, 475. VI, 237.
irenesse-bag VI, 408, 498.
ivers V, 188, 291.
jipper: a joint V, 208, 295.
jocole VI, 370.
joll: a cookery term V, 69, 154.
kaross: South African term V, 125, 236.
to keech VI, 408.
kicker: a journey man shoemaker VI, 131.
kidcoat, kitcote: a prison V, 376, 499.
kindlily, instances of use of the word V, 286.
knobkerrie: a knobbed throwing stick, South Africa V, 66.
lamboys VI, 248, 375.
lanted ale VI, 367, 411, 493.
lardose = reredos V, 455.
lay, lie. Use of. V, 220, 300.
lease V, 268, 344.
lig dewes VI, 429, 495,
linnard feel = a feeling of faintness VI, 27, 137.
lobster, nickname for soldier VI, 266, 516.
lordship VI, 268, 376.
loudering VI, 67.
mabsant VI, 127.
mading tub VI, 408, 515.
magerfol VI, 209, 278.
manécanteric VI, 169.
margiowlet VI, 209, 275, 333.
mawkin V, 293, 394.
max, slang word for gin VI, 161, 233, 286, 353, 475.
mays V, 56.
mazame, zoological term VI, 206, 259.
memorize; use of the word in America. V, 56.
messuage V, 411, 520.
middlin V, 17, 72, 218.
mirrup, Dorset word VI, 328.
mithered VI, 410, 510.
moggy VI, 509.
mort = lard VI, 367.
musha VI, 448.
nesquaw V, 395, 500.
norman-gizer = missel thrush V, 115, 383.
pavilion V, 354.
peridot, pilidod = chrysolite VI, 348, 414.
petigrewe: pedigree V, 49, 117, 172, 233, 501.
pilekoc VI, 250, 334.
pillilew V, 372, 484.
the plocks V, 127, 382.
polder V, 55, 258.
politician V, 433, 499.
to priest V, 10, 96, 191.
rollick V, 415.
seek, seeke V, 26. VI, 211, 291, 416.
seriff V, 246, 345, 486.
several V, 412, 504.
shot-free VI, 217, 311, 417.
skaits V, 374.
skilly VI, 306, 378, 393.
slang V, 28, 212.
slim V, 146, 236.
to sock = to thrash V, 53, 97.
sous V, 437.
sub = subsist money VI, 246, 354, 435.
stepmother, stepfather V, 189, 273.
sweepstakes V, 336, 464.
tankage V, 28, 253.
thamp = soft. Lancashire dialect word VI, 488.
tepee = wigwam V, 104.

tips V, 52.
traffic V, 453. VI, 155.
tramway V, 160.
translator = bootmender VI, 46, 131.
tyre V, 516. VI, 76, 194.
up (full up) V, 121, 195, 324.
vine: a flexible shoot V, 47, 194.
viridical V, 416, 504.
watch candle VI, 48, 153.
whim-beam VI, 289, 354.
widow's man V, 148, 254.
wig = bun VI, 454.
witchelt = ill shod V, 9, 58.
woore V, 128, 236. VI, 33, 157, 218, 312.

S. auferdem:

average. Mod. Lang. Notes XIV, p. 64 (W. H. Browne).
beget, begetter in Elizabethan English. The Athenaeum 3777.
'fireout' in literary English. Ibid. 3821.
gray and grey. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, p. 332 ff. (F. N. Scott).
Paradise as an ecclesiastical Term. The Athenaeum 3774 (Toynbee).
Rosicrucian. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 2 (R. Sprenger).
rummage etc. Anglia XXIII, 1 (L. Wiener).
Wels und Walfisch. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (J. Hoops).

Wright (Jos.), English Dialect Dictionary. Part. VIII. Frowde. 15/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (W. Keller). Vol. II (D—G). Bespr. The Athenaeum 3802. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, p. 138.

Wundt (Wilhelm), Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythus und Sitte. I. Bd. Die Sprache. I. Tl. 15 + 627 S. Leipzig, W. Engelmann. M. 14.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9; XXV, 3/4 (W. Borsdorf). The Athenaeum 4846. Zeitschrift f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 46, 3 (Zupitza). Museum VIII, 11 (Heymans). Revue critique 52/53 (A. Meillet). Neue Jahrb. f. d. klassische Altertum, Gesch. etc. VIII, 8 (E. Grosse). Zeitschrift f. französ. Sprache u. Literatur. XXIV, 6 (K. Morgenroth). La Critica I, 3 (B. Croce).

Wyld (H. C.), Law in Language. 27 pp. University Press of Liverpool.

III. Literatur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altenglische Literatur; Amerikanische Literatur; Angelsächsisch; Ballade; Bibel; Biographien; Bühnenwesen; Drama; Elisabethanische Literatur; Epik; Essays; Irische Lit.; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Literaturgeschichte; Lyrik; Mittelenglisch; Prosa; Religiöse Dichtung; Roman; Romantik; Schottische Dichtung; Selections.

Aesthetik. S. Brandes, Gardiner, Glates, Herzog, Holmes, Jack, Kassner, Mott, Naumann, Renard, Saintsbury.

— kleine, od. kurze Erklärung der Grundbegriffe. I. vom Schönen, II. von der schönen Kunst, III. von den schönen Künsten. Von einem gewesenen Lehrer. 2. Aufl. 12°. 50 s. Luzern, Rüber & Co. M. 0,40.

Altenglische Literatur. S. Gomme, Grey, Holthausen, Lewis, Liebermann, Weichardt, Whitman.

Amerikanische Literatur. S. Archer, Bronson, Clark, Federn, Johnson, Martle, Mitchell, Ohnson, Schönbach, Simons, Stedman, Wendell, Wilkens.

Angelsächsisch. S. Keller, Lewis, Liebermann.

Anglonormannisch. S. Vising.

Archer (William), The American Stage. Pall Mall Mag., January.

Ballad of Agincourt. S. Carrington (III, 1).

Ballade. S. Fehr, Görbing, Grey, Leftwich.

Barnett. A Little Book of English Prose. Sel. and Arr. by Annie Barnett. 348 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6, 2/6.

Barrett (C. R.), A Practical Treatise on Short Story Writing. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Baumgartner (A.), Weltliteratur. 22.—25. Lfg. Freiburg i. B. Herder. à M. 1,20.

Becker (E. J.), A Contribution to the Comparative Study of the Medieval Visions of Heaven and Hell, with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions. John Hopkins Univ. Diss. Baltimore. John Murphy & Co.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (F. Holthausen).

Behrend (Käthe), Tables of English Literature, with corresponding historical dates. 20 Doppels. Berlin, Winckelmann & Söhne. M. 1,—.

Bernard (J. H.) and **Atkinson** (Robert), The Irish Liber Hymnorum. 2 Vols. Henry Bradshaw Society.

Betz (L. P.), La Littérature comparée. Essai bibliographique. 24 + 123 S. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.
Bespr. Revue critique 31 (F. Baldensperger). Literar. Centralblatt 44 (L. Fr.).

Biagi (Ludovico), Traduzioni poetiche dall' Inglese. 124 pp. Firenze.

Bibel. The Holy Bible. Two-Version Edition. Oxford, University Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 320.

— The Milton Bible. The Athenaeum 3824.

— S. ausserdem Thomson.

Bini (C.), Scritti 2ª ed. notevolmente accresciuta per cura di G. L. Pieroni. (U. a. über L. Sterne, Byron etc.). 18 + 588 pp. 16°. Firenze, Le Monnier. L. 4.

Binz (G.), Londoner Theater und Schauspiele im Jahre 1599. Anglia XXII, 4.

Biographien. S. Byrne, Clark, Harrison, Reas, Sanders, Scott, Sharp, Wolfe, Woodberry.

Bornstein (Paul), Der Tod in der modernen Literatur u. andern Essays. 279 s. Leipzig, J. Cotta Nachf. M. 4.

Bourdon (Georges), Les Théâtres anglais. Revue de Paris, 15 févr.

Braddyll (Mrs.), A Patriotic Autograph Album. 222 pp. 12°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/.

Brandes (Geo.), Aesthetische Studien. Übers. v. Alfr. Forster. X, 111 s. Charlottenburg, Barsdorf. M. 2,40.

— Menschen u. Werke. Essays. 3. Aufl. Mit 1 Gruppenbild. V, 560 s. Frankfurt a. M., Literar. Anstalt. Geb. M. 11.

Brennan (C. J.), From Blake to Arnold: Selections from English Poetry (1783—1853). With Introduction, Critical Essays and Notes. Edited by J. Pickburn and J. Le Gay Brereton. XXX—217 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Bronson (Walter C.), A Short History of American Literature, designed primarily for Use in Schools and Colleges.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Brooke (Stopford A.), Religion in Literature and Religion in Life. Two Lectures. 96 pp. Green. net, 1/.

— and T. W. **Rolleston,** Irish Poetry. A Treasury in the English Tongue. 622 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Brown (C. S.), The Later English Drama. Allenson. 6/6.

Brückner (Anna), Talks about English Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VIII, 3 (A. Schröer).

Buckingham (E. M.), The Revival of English Poetry in the 19th Century. Selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats, Byron. With Intro. by E. M. Buckingham. 314 pp. New York and London. 4/.

Bühnenwesen. S. Archer, Binz, Bourdon.

Byrne (Mrs. W. Pitt), Gossip of the Century. Personal and Traditional Memories—Social, Literary, Artistic &c. 4 vols. New ed. With 177 Illusts. Downey. 42/.

Campbell (Lewis), On the Climax in Tragedy. Fortnightly Review, July.

Carpenter (J. E.), Sailor Songs: New Naval Song Book Containing the Latest Popular Songs. 144 pp. 18°. Warne. 1/.

— Soldier Songs: A New Military Song Book. Containing the Latest Popular Songs added to the Collection Edited by J. E. Carpenter. 16mo. 144 pp. Warne. 1/.

— (Right Rev. W. Boyd), The Religious Spirit in the Poets. 247 pp. Isbister. 5/.

Carrington, The Queen's Garland. Being Chosen Lyrics of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Selected and Arranged by Fitzroy Carrington. Portrait. XVI—105 pp. Duckworth. net, 2/6.

Carter (C. F.), The Wedding Day in Literature and Art. 12°. New York and London. 10/6.

Celestial Country: Hymns and Poems on the Joys and Glories of Paradise. 112 pp. Illus. Seeley. 12/6.

Chandler (F. W.), Romances of Roguery. S. '99.

Bespr. auch in Bulletin hispanique 1, 1.

Chiarini (Giuseppe), Studi e ritratti letterari. 501 pp. 16°. L. 4.

Churchill (George B.), Richard III. up to Shakespeare. XIII, 548 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 16. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. A. Brandl u. E. Schmidt.)

Clark (John), A History of Epic Poetry (Post-Virgilian). 350 pp. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. Simpkin. 5/.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, Nr. 15 (v. Westenholz).

— (J. S.), A Study of English and American Poets. New York and London. 10/6.

Collingwood (W. G.) and **Stefansonn** (John), A Pilgrimage to the Saga Steads of Iceland. 200 pp. 4°. With 13 Coloured Plates. Ulverston, W. Holmes. 30/.

Comic Writers: S. Hazlitt. Simonds.

Courtney (W. L.), The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama. Three Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1900. With a Prefatory Note by A. W. Pinero. XII—132 pp. Constable. net, 3/6

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3794. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 36.

Crawfurd. Four Poets. Poems from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. Selected by Oswald Crawfurd. New ed. 12mo, 488 pp. Chapman and Hall. 2/.

Crawshaw (W. H.), Literary Interpretation of Life. Macmillan. 4/6.

Crosland (T. W. H.), Literary Parables. 16mo, 62 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6.

Cushman (L. W.), The Devil and the Vice in the English Dramatic Literature before Shakespeare. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (H. Logeman). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (R. Fischer). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (F. Holthausen).

Douglas (Helen), The Silver Cross: a Collection of Poems and Hymns. With Intro. by G. H. Wilkinson. 288 pp. 18°. Bell & Sons. 2/6.

Dowden (Edward), Puritan and Anglican: Studies in Literature. 354 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co., New York, Holt & Co. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1501. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (Koeppel). S. auch 'The Puritan Drama' in the Academy 1458.

Drama. S. auch Binz, Brown, Campbell, Courtney, Fischer, Grey, Hastings, Levi, Robertson, Schlösser, Symonds, Wedmore.

Dual Land: a Collection of Verses from Many Sources for those who have been, are, and may be bereaved. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

Dunton (Edith K.), The Rascal as Hero. The Atlantic Monthly. Nr. 513.

Eglington (J.), **Larminie** (W.), and **Yeats** (W. B.), Literary Ideals in Ireland. Dublin, Daily Express.

Elisabethanische Litteratur. S. Carrington, Elizabethan Garland. Scott, Wyndham.

The **Elizabethan Drama.** The Athenaeum 3745. The Elizabethan Dramatists. Ibid. 3809.

An **Elizabethan** Garland (Bibelots). 18mo, 162 pp. Gay and Bird. net, 2/6.

Epik: S. Clark, Levrault.

Essays. S. Barrett, Bornstein, Brandes, Brooke, Campbell, Carter, Chiarini, Clark, Crawshaw, Federn, French, Gardiner, Gates, Gildemeister, Harnack, Hillis, Huendgen, Jack, Kassner, Mackenzie, Marricott, Matthews, Mott, Patter, Robertson, Santayana, Zocco.

Estlander (C. G.), Vitterhetens utveckling hos de nyare folken i medeltiden I. 448 pp. Helsingfors, G. W. Edlund.

Federn (K.), Neun Essays. Berlin, Gebr. Paetel. M. 3.

— Essays zur amerikanischen Literatur. Halle, Hendel.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99, Nr. 50 (E. P. E.).

Fehr (Bernhard), Die formelhaften Elemente in den alten englischen Balladen. I. Teil: Wortformeln. 89 s. u. 34 Tabellen. Baseler Diss.

Bespr. Revue critique 31 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Heuser). Englische Studien XXXII, 1 (O. Glöde).

Fischer (F.), Von der letzten Londoner Theatersaison. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Fletcher, The Traditional 'British Sailor.' Nineteenth Century Mag., Sep.

Förster (M.), Kleine Mitteilungen zur mittelenglischen Lehrdichtung. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Fränkel (L.), Romanische, insbesondere italienische Wechselbeziehungen zur englischen Literatur. Ein Repertorium auf Grund neuer Veröffentlichungen spec. 1894—96. S.-A. aus: Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie Bd. IV. Erlangen, Junge.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 50 (H. C.). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (Aronstein).

French (J. L.), Christ in Sacred Art. 268 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

Froissart in Britain. By H. Newbolt. 300 pp. With 24 Illus. from Originals in the British Museum. Nisbet. 6/.

Gardiner (J. H.), Five Forms of Prose Literature. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Gates (Lewin E.), Studies and Appreciations. Macmillan. 6/.

Gayley (Charles Mills) and **Scott** (Fred Newton), An Introduction to the Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism. The Bases in Aesthetics and Poetics. 12 + 587 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Beiblatt zur Anglia XV, 7 (W. Wetz). Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (R. Fischer). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 7 (Wetz).

Gibbs (P.), The Troubadour. Selections from English Verse. 3C6 pp. 12°. Cassell. 1/6.

Gildemeister (Otto), Essays. Hrsg. v. Freunden. 2. Bd., 3. Aufl. III, 303 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 6.

Gomme (Alice B.), Old English Singing Games. G. Allen. 5/.

Glates (Lewis E.), Impressionism and Appreciation. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 513.

Görbing (F.), Beispiele von realisierten Mythen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Gosse (E.), La littérature anglaise. Traduction d'Henry — D. Davray. 14 + 428 pp. Paris, Colin.

Grein (J. T.), Dramatic Criticism. 296 pp. J. Long. 3/6.

Grey (Henry), The Plots of some of the most Famous Old English Plays, with Index of the Principal Characters. Enlarged ed., X—161 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

— (W.), A List of English Plays Written before 1643 and Printed before 1700. Bibliographical Soc.

Bespr. The Academy 1461. The Athenaeum 3795.

— Pre-Malorian Romances. The Modern Quarterly of Language and Literature, Nr. 5.

— English Translations of Lenore. The Modern Quarterly of Lang. and Lit., Nr. 5.

Halleck (R. P.), History of English Literature. 5 + 499 pp. New York, American Book Co. M. 6,25.

Bespr. Mod. Language Notes XV, 8 (Northrup).

Hansen (Ad.), England. Sartryk fra illustreret Verdens-litteraturhistorie.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (H. Jantzen).

Harnack (Otto), Essays und Studien zur Literaturgeschichte.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 26 (Kühnemann).

Harrison (Frederic), Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. 330 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/5.

Bespr. The Academy 1445. The Athenaeum 3770.

Hastings (Charles), Le théâtre français et anglais. Ses origines grecques et latines. Drame, comédie, scène et acteurs. Paris, Firmin Didot. Fr. 7,50.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3823. Revue critique '01, 43 (Jusserand.)

Hazlitt (William), Lectures on the English Comic Writers. Frontispiece. (Temple Classics.) 16mo, VIII—304 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; lr., 2/.

Henderson. The Little Book of Scottish Verse. Ed. by T. E. Henderson. 318 pp, 12°. Methuen. 1/6, 2/6.

Henley (W. E.), English Lyrics: Chaucer to Poe, 1340—1809. Selected and Arranged. New ed. 436 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Herzfeld (G.), Zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in England. Archiv etc. CV. 1/2.

Herzog (Joh. Adf.), Was ist ästhetisch? Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage. 178 s. Leipzig, Haessel. M. 2,40, geb. M. 3.

Hillis (Newell Dwight), Great Books as Life-Teachers. Studies of Character, Real and Ideal. 339 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 3/6.

Hodgson (Geraldine), Democracy in Literature. Journal of Education, July.

Holmes (Edmond), What is Poetry? 100 pp. Lane. net, 3/6.

Holthausen (F.), Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen. Anglia XXIII, 1, 2.

Huendgen, Zur englischen Literaturgeschichte. Gymnasium 18, 15.

Hugenholtz (R. A.), English Reader, historical and literary. Groningen, Noordhoff.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Herrmann).

Irische Litteratur. S. Bernard-Atkinson, Brooke-Rolleston, Eglington, Jones, Mac Call, Rhys, Songs, Yeates.

Jack, (Ad. Alfred), Essays on the Novel as Illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

Jacobowsky (Ldw.), Romantische Lyrik vor hundert Jahren. Die Gesellschaft XVI, 1.

Johnson (Ch. F.), Outline History of English and American Literature. 552 pp. New York, American Book Co. 6/.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 10 (Northupp).

Jones (Edmund O.), Welsh Lyrics of the 19th Century. Selected and Transl. Pt. I. 132 pp. Bangor, Jarvis & Foster. 1/., 2/6.

Kassner (Rud.), Die Mystik, die Künstler u. das Leben. Über englische Dichter u. Maler im 19. Jahrh. Accorde. IV, 290 s. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 6, geb. M. 7.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 17 (A. Brandl).

Keller (Wolfg.), Die litterarischen Bestrebungen v. Worcester in angelsächs. Zeit. VIII, 104 s. Strassburg, Trübner, M. 2.50. (Quellen u. Forschungen, Heft 84.)

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (M. Konrath). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (J. E. Wülfing). Literar. Centralblatl '01, 48 (Ldw. Pr).

Knortz (K.), Lieder aus der Fremde. Freie Übersetzungen. 2. Aufl. 106 s. Oldenburg, Schulze. M. 1,60.

Kölbing (E.), Romanische Einflüsse auf die nordische und englische Literatur des Mittelalters. Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philol. IV (1895/96).

Kritik. S. Gates, Gayley, Grein. Ouida, Ward, Winchester, Worsfold.

Kuhns, The Literary Influence of Mediaeval Zoology.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Mann).

Kupffer (Elisarion v.), Lieblingminne u. Freundesliebe in der Weltlitteratur. Eine Sammlung mit einer ethisch-polit. Einleitung. II, 220 s. Berlin, Neurahnsdorf, A. Brand. M. 5, Sonderausg. M. 10.

Landau (M.), Die Erdenwanderungen der Himmlischen und die Wünsche der Menschen. Zeitschr. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. XIV, 1.

Lebermann (N.), Belisar in der Literatur der romanischen und germanischen Nationen. 118 s. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Studien f. vergl. Literaturgesch. I, 1 (A. L. Stiefel).

Leftwich (Fred. S.), Old-world Ballads and Ballad Music. Gentleman's Mag., March.

Legende. Russell, Savorini, Virgil.

Levrault (L.), L'épopée, évolution du genre. Paris, Delaplane.

Levi (Ces.), Letteratura drammatica. 11 + 339 pp. 16°. Milano, Hoepli.

Bespr. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana 37, 1.

— Storia della letteratura Inglese. '99.

Auch bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '02, Nr. 3 (R. W.).

Lewis (Charlton M.), The Beginnings of English Literature. IX, 193 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Klaeber).

Liebau (G.), König Eduard III. in England in der poetischen Litteratur. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2.

S. auch unter 'The Raigne of King Edwards III' (III, 3).

Liebermann (F.), Angelsächsische Rubriken. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Englisch und Französisch im XII. Jahrhundert. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Mittelenglisches in neuen Hss.-Katalogen der Cambridger Kollegien. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Queen's Minstrels 1302. Archiv etc. CIV. 1/2.

Liedersammlungen. S. Bernard-Atkinson, Brooke-Rolleston, Carpenter, Carrington, Celestial Country, Douglas, Dual Land, Elizabethan Garland, Knortz, Kupffer, Leftwich, Magnus-Headlam, Quiller-Couch, Rand, Russell, Schelling, Songs.

Literaturgeschichte. a) allgemeine. S. Baumgarten, Behrend, Brückner, Bube, Clark, Gosse, Halleck, Hansen, Johnson, Mellows, Naschér, Nieden, Olinson, Penner, Swaen, Toller, Wyatt.

b) vergleichende. S. Betz, Bernstein, Fränkel, Kölbing, Kuhns, Omond, Smith, Stiefel, Symons.

c) Einzelforschungen. S. Becker, Carter, Churchill, Cushman, Dowden, Dunton, Herzfeld, Hodgson, Kupffer, Landau, Lebermann, Liebau, Mallarmé, Michaut, Mulert, Naumann, Nelle, Nutt, Pater, Pattee, Schüler unter Malory (III, 2), Seccombe, Thorndyke, Trollope, Uhlemayr, Underhill, Whitman.

Lyrics. The Little Book of English Lyrics. 478 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6.

Lyrik. S. Henley, Schelling.

Mac Call (P. J.), Songs of Erinn. 150 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Mc Carthy (Justin), Disappearing Authors. The North American Review, March.

Macleay (John), War Songs and Ballads of Martial Life. Selected, with an Introductory Note. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo, 296 pp. W. Scott. 1/.

Mackenzie (Dav. J.), By-ways among Books. Wick, Rae.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 419.

Magnus-Headlam. Flowers of the Cave-Elegies. Compiled and Ed. by Laurie Magnus and Cecil Headlam. 328 pp. Blackwood & Son. 5/.

Mallarmé (S.), Studies in European Literature: Taylorian Lectures, 1889—'99. 376 pp. Frowde. 7/6.

Marchot (P.), Le roman bréton en France au Moyen Age.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (E. Freymond).

Marricott, The Imperial Note in Victorian Poetry. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Aug.

Martle. Nature Pictures by American Poets. Selected by A. R. Martle. Macmillan. 5/.

Matthews (Brander), Literature as a Profession. The Forum XXIX, 2.

Maurici (And.), Note letterarie. 80 pp. Palermo, Reber. L. 1,50. (Darin u. a. Amleto e Fausto).

Mellows (Emma Salisbury), The Story of English Literature. 304 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1452. The Athenaeum p. 430.

Michaut (G.), Sur le romantisme. Paris, Société fr. d'imprimerie et de librairie.

Mitchell (D. G.), American Lands and Letters: "Leather Stocking" to Poe's "Raven". Dent. net, 7/6.

Mittelenglisch. S. Becker, Förster, Holthausen.

Moore (George), Some Characteristics of English Fiction. The North American Review, April.

Mott (Lewis F.), The Poet as Teacher. 14 pp. New York, William R. Jenkins.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 3 (Rich. M. Meyer).

Mulert (A.), Pierre Corneille auf der englischen Bühne und in der englischen Übersetzungslitt. des 17. Jhdts. XVI, 61 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 1,80. (Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol., hrsg. v. Breymann u. Schick.)

Mythus. S. Collingwood, Robertson, Siecke.

Naschér (Ed.), Handbuch der Geschichte der Weltliteratur. IV, 704 s. W. Werther. Geb. M. 18.

Naumann (Jul.), Die Geschmacksrichtungen im englischen Drama bis zur Schliefsung der Theater durch die Puritaner nach Theorie und Praxis der Dichter charakterisiert. 75 S. Rostocker Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 1 (Glöde).

Nelle (P.), Das Wortspiel im englischen Drama des XVI. Jahrhunderts vor Shakespeare. 53 s. Hallenser Diss.

Nieden, Synchronistische Tabelle zur Weltgeschichte, Pädagogik, deutschen, französischen u. engl. Literatur. 41 s. Strassburg, Bull. Kart. M. 1.

Normannisch. S. Paris.

Nutt (A.), Ossian and the Literature Connected with his Name. 16°. Nutt. 6 d.

Ohnson, Outline History of English and American Literature.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 8 (Northrup).

Omond (T. S.), The Romantic Triumph. (Periods of European Literature.) XIII—403 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

Ouida. Critical Studies. 322 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Padelford (Frederic Morgan), Old English Musical Terms. S. '99.

Weiterhin bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XVI, 5 (E. Kruisinga).

Paris (G.), La littérature normande avant l'annexion 912—1204.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (Ad. Tobler).

Pater (Walter), Works. In 8 vols. Vol. I. The Renaissance, Studies in Art and Poetry. (Sets only.) Macmillan. net, 84/.

Pattee (F. L.), The Foundations of English literature. 394 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co. M. 7,50.

Penner (E.), History of English Literature. Compiled from the Best English Authors and Adapted for the Use of Schools. 12 + 151 pp. Leipzig, Renger. M. 2.

Prosa. S. Barnett, Gardiner, Skeat.

Pullan (L.), A History of the Book of Common Prayer. 348 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Quiller-Couch (A. T.), The Oxford Book of English Verse. 1250—1900. Chosen and edit. XII—1084 pp. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 479.

Rand. A Treasury of Canadian Verse. With brief Biographical Notes. Selected and edit. by T. H. Rand. Dent. net, 4/6.

Rees (T.) and **Britton** (J.), Reminiscences of Literary London, 1779—1853. 174 pp. 16°. Suckling & Galloway. 2/6.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Becker, Bernard and Atkinson, Brooke, Carpenter, Celestial Country, Douglas, French.

Renard (Georges), La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire. Paris, F. Alcan. Fr. 10.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 11 (W. Borsdorf).

Rhys (J.) and **Jones** (D. B.), Welsh People: Chapter on their Origin, Laws, Language, Literature, Characteristics. 704 pp. T. F. Unwin. 16/.

Robertson (J. Logie), The English Drama, for School and College. 284 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.

— (J. M.), Christianity and Mythology. 502 pp. Watts & Co. 8/6.

Roman. S. Barrett, Grey, Jack, Marchot, Moore, Schönbach, Stoddard.

Romantik. S. Omond, Michaut.

Russell (M.), St. Joseph's Anthology: Poems in his Praise. Dublin, Gill & Co. 3/.

Saintsbury (George), A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. (In 3 vols.) Vol. I. Classical and Mediæval Criticism. 519 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 16/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3825. The Academy 1495. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 8 (Koeppel).

Sanders (H. M.), Poets at Variance. (The Quarrels of Nash, Harvey, Ben Jonson, Dryden, Buckingham, Byron, Southey a. o.). Temple Bar Mag., July.

Santayana (G.), Interpretation of Poetry and Religion. Black. 6/.

Savorini (L.), La leggenda di Griselda. Rivista Abruzzese XV, 1/2.

Schelling (F. E.), A Book of the Seventeenth Century Lyrics. Ginn.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3774.

Schlösser (R.), Zu den Schauspielen der englischen Komödianten. Euphorion V, p. 586 ff.

Schoembs (Jakob), Ariosts Orlando Furioso in der englischen Literatur des Zeitalters der Elisabeth.

Bespr. auch Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (W. Keller).

Schönbach (Anton E.), Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Literatur in Deutschland, Österreich, Amerika. 17 + 443 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. (Enth. u. a. Der amerikanische Roman der Gegenwart [1886]).

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Arnold).

Schottische Dichtung. S. Görbing, Henderson.

Scott (C.), Some Notable Hamlets of the Present Time: Sarah Bernhardt, Henry Irving, Wilson, Barrett, Beerbohm Tree and Forbes Robertson. 194 pp. L. Greening. 2/6.

— (M. A.), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian: The Titles of such Works now first Collected and Arranged. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

Seccombe (Thomas), The Age of Johnson (1748—1798). 404 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 79.

Selections. S. Barnett, Brennan, Buckingham, Crawfurd, Gibbs, Henley, Hugenholtz, Jones, Mac Call, Macleay, Skeat, Speight, Taylor, Thomson-Speight, Yeates.

Sharp (R. Farquharson), Architects of English Literature. Biographical Sketches of Great Writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. Illust. 332 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 5/.

Siecke (E.), Mythologische Briefe. I. Grundsätze der Sagenforschung. II. Uhlands Behandlung der Thor-Sagen. Berlin, F. Dümmler. M. 4.

Simonds (D. K.), American Wit and Humour. Compiled by D. K. Simonds. With Frontispieces of Mark Twain and Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 Vols. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 5/.

Skeat. Specimens of English Prose from Malory to Carlyle. Selected by Bertha M. Skeat. 216 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Slow, Wiltshire Rhymes and Glossary. 258 pp. Salisbury, R. R. Edwards. 3/6.

Smith (C. Gregory). The Transition Period. (Periods of European Literature.) 438 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

Songs and Hymns of the Gael. With Translation and Music by L. Macbean. 4°. Gibbings. 5/.

Speight (E. E.), The Temple Reader. A Reading Book in Literature for School and Home. 3rd Edition Revised and Enlarged. 272 pp. Illus. Horace Marshall & Son. 1/6.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 2 (Löschhorn). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (E. Regel).

— New English Poetry Book: A Selection from English Poems and Ballads—Spenser to Swinburne. With a Glossary. Edited by E. E. Speight. (New English Series.) 147 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/.

Stedman (E. C.), An American Anthology. With Photogravure of a Group of American Poets. Limited Ed. 2 Vols. Boston and London. 50/.

— An American Anthology, 1787—1900. Selections Illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of American Poetry in the 19th Century. Gray & Bird. 12/.

Stiefel (A. L.), Einflufs des spanischen Dramas auf das anderer Länder. Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philol. IV.

— Einflufs des italienischen Dramas auf das anderer Länder. Ibid.

Stoddard (Francis Hovey), The Evolution of the English Novel. 238 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 20 (H. Jantzen).

Swaen (A. E. H.), A Short History of English Literature. IV, 60 pp. Groningen, Noordhoff. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 4. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 7 (R. Ackermann).

Symonds (John Addington), Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama. New ed. XIX—551 pp. Smith, Elder & Co.

Symons (Arthur), The Symbolist Movement in Literature. 205 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Taylor (Theodore), The Golden Treasury of Thought: A Dictionary of Quotations from the Best Authors. Ancient and Modern. New ed. 474 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Thomson (Clara L.) and **Speight** (E. E.), The Junior Temple Reader. 402 pp. Illus. Horace Marshall & Son. 1/6.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 2 (Löschhorn). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 3 (E. Regel).

Thomson (W. B.), A History of the English Bible and how it has come down to us. 104 pp. 18°. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark. 8 d. Simpkin. 6 d.

Thorndyke (H.), The Influence of the Court Masques on the Drama 1608—15. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

— The Pastoral Element in the English Drama before 1605. Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 4.

Toller (T. N.), Outlines of the History of the English Language. 298 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 4/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3821. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 7 (Chase).

Trollope (C.), The Dog in Literature. Temple Bar Mag., March.

Uhlemayr (Bened.), Der Einfluss Lafontaines auf die englische Fabeldichtung des 18. Jahrhunderts. 82 s. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Pröscholdt).

Underhill (J. G.), Spanish Literature of the England of the Tudors. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1448. Bulletin hispanique 1. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Educational Review, October.

Virgil. The Unpublished Legends of Virgil. Collected by Charles Godfrey Leland. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 40.

Virtues and **Vices.** Representations of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 289, 443. VI, 136, 217, 275.

Vising (J.), Anglonormannische Literatur. Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie IV (1895/96).

Ward (Mac Alden), Prophets of the Nineteenth Century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. Portraits. VIII—189 pp. Gay and Bird. net, 3/6.

Wedmore, Notes on Players and Old Plays. The Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Weichardt (C.), Die Entwickelung des Naturgefühls in der mittelenglischen Dichtung vor Chaucer (einschliefslich des Gawain-Dichters). Diss. Kiel. 96 s.

Wendell (Barrett), A Literary History of America. XI—574 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.

Bespr. Modern Language Notes XVI, 4 (Browne).

Whitman (Ch. H.) The Birds of Old English Literature. Journal of Germanic Philol. II, p. 149 ff.

Wilkens (F. H.), Early Influence of Germanic Literature in America. Americana Germanica III, 2.

Williams (Sarah), Through the Year with Birds and Poets. 12°. Boston and London. 9/.

Winchester (C. T.), Some Principles of Literary Criticism. 364 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Wolfe (T. E.), Literary Rambles at Home and Abroad. 235 pp. 12°. Lippincott. 6/.

Woodberry (George Edward), Makers of Literature: Being Essays on Shelley, Landor, Browning, Byron, Arnold, Coleridge, Lowell, Whittier and others. 448 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Worsfold (W. Basil), Judgment in Literature. (Temple Cyclopædic Primers.) Frontispiece. 16mo, VII—98 pp. Dent. net, 1/.

Wyndham, Elizabethan Adventure in Elizabethan Literature. Fortnightly, Review, Nr. 70.

Wyatt (A. J.), The Tutorial History of English Literature. (Universal Tutorial Series.) XII—223. W. B. Clive. 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1481.

Yeates. A Book of Irish Verse. Selected from Modern Writers. With Introduction and Notes by W. B. Yeates. 292 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— The Literary Movement in Ireland. North American Review 169, Nr. 6.

Zocco (Irene), Spigolando. 325 pp. 16°. Catania, Nic. Giannotta. (Enth. u. a.: Il folk-lore di Shakespeare. Giovanni Keats. Gl' idilli del re. D' alcune forme metriche antiche risuscitate dai poeti moderni.)

Bespr. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana 37, 1.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Alfred's, König, Übersetzg. v. Beda's Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. v. Jac. Schipper. 2. Hälfte, 2. Abt. XI—XLV, u. 513—743 s. m. 2 Taf. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 12. (Bibl. d. ags. Prosa bespr. v. Grein, fortges. v. Wülker.)

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (G. Binz).

— Conybeare (Edward), Alfred in the Chroniclers. Map. XI—235 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

— Deutschbein (M.), Dialektisches in der angelsächsischen Übersetzung von Beda's Kirchengeschichte. 38 s. Diss. Leipzig. (Auch in Beiträge zur Geschichte der german. Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2.

— Sedgefield (Walter John), King Alfred's Version of the Consolations of Boethius. Done into English, with an Introduction. 310 pp. Clarendon Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 447.

— Wülfing (E.), Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grofsen. II, 2: Adverb; Präpositionen; Konjunktionen; Interjektionen. XIX, 251—712 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 15.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 30 (R. W.). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (M. Förster). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Einenkel). Literaturblatt XXIII, 2 (Holthausen).

„King Alfred", a Poem in 48 Books. By Fitchett. S. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 101 (R. Pierpoint).

Aelfric's Metrical Lives of the Saints. Part IV. Ed. by W. Skeat. Early English Text Soc. 15/.

— Brüll (H.), Die altenglische Latein-Grammatik des Aelfric. Diss. Berlin. 26 s.

Andrew of Wyntown. Christian (C.), Die Quellen des allgemeinen Teils von Andrew of Wyntowns Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland u. das Verhältnis des Chronisten zu seinen Vorlagen. Diss. Halle. 67 s.

Apollonius v. Tyrus. Klebs (Elimar), Die Erzählung v. Apollonius v. Tyrus. Eine geschichtl. Untersuchung über ihre lat. Urform u. ihre späteren Bearbeitgn. XII, 532 s. Berlin, Reimer. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 8 (Singer). Literar. Centralblatt 4 (G. Landgraf). Zeitschrift f. d. österreich. Gymnasien 51, 6 (Weihrich). Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Panzer).

– Märkisch (Rob.), Die altenglische Bearbeitung der Erzählung v. Apollonius v. Tyrus Grammatik u. latein. Text. 12 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,60. (Palaestra, hrsg. v. Brandl u. Schmidt, VI. Hft.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 7 (Binz).

Artussage. Brown (A. C. L.), The Round Table before Wace. Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature VII. Boston, Ginn & Co.

– Dickinson (W. Howship), King Arthur in Cornwall. Longmans, Green & Co. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 400. Modern Language Notes XVII, 7 (Nitze).

— Freymond (E.), Artus' Kampf mit dem Katzenungetüm. Eine Episode der Vulgata des Livre d'Artus. S.-A. aus 'Beiträge z. roman. Philol.' (Festgabe f. G. Gröber.) 87 s. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Wechssler).

— Marie de France and others. Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Le Bisclaveret: Four Lais Rendered into English Prose by Jessie L. Weston. Arthurian Romances Nr. 3. 118 pp. 16°. Nutt. 2/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 1 (G. Binz), Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 419. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

— 'The Misfortunes of Arthur' by Thomas Hughes and others. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by H. C. Grumbine. 7 + 265 pp. Literarhistorische Forschungen, hrsg. von J. Schick and M. v. Waldberg. Hft. XIV. Berlin, Feller. M. 6.

Bespr. Museum X, 5 (H. Logeman). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 8 (Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturztg. '01, 36 (Gothein). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 51/52. Engl. Studien XXX, 2 (R. Wülker).

— Neilson (W. Allas), The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love. Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. Vol. VI. Boston, Ginn & Co.

— Vita Meriadoci: an Arthurian Romance now First Edited from the Cottonian MS. Faustina B. VI of the British Museum. By John Douglas Bruce. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 3.

— Weston (Jessie L.), A Survey of Arthurian Romance. 16°. Dav. Nutt. 6 d.

— King Arthur in Cornwall. Notes & Quer. 9th Series VI, 504.

S. auch Macleod (III, 7a).

George **Ashby's** Poems. Ed. from two 15th Century MSS. at Cambridge by Mary Bateson. 104 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc. Extra Ser. 76.

Ballad of Agincourt. S. The **King's** Lyrics.

Barbour. Neilson (G.), John Barbour, Poet and Translator. Trübner. 1/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3824. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (T. F. Henderson).

Barclay. Collignon (A.), L'Euphormion de Jean Barclay. Annales de l'Est. 4.

— Dalheimer (V.), Die Sprache Alexander Barclay's in The Shyps of Folys in the Worlde 1509. Diss. Zürich '99. 71 s.

Das **Benediktineroffizium,** ein altenglisches Brevier aus dem 11. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Wulfstanfrage. Von Emil Feiler. Anglistische Forschungen, Hft. 5. Heidelberg, C. Winter.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 12 (F. Liebermann). Anglia, Beibl. IV, 7 (Schröer).

Benedictinerregel. Liebermann (F.), Von der angelsächsischen Benedictinerregel. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Beowulf. Ältestes deutsches Heldengedicht. Aus dem Angelsächs. v. P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausg. V, III, 183 s. Hannover (1895), Schaper. M. 1,50.

— The Tale of Beowulf, Sometime King of the Folk of the Wedergeats. Translated by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— Förster (M.), Beowulf-Materialien zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Braunschweig, G. Westermann. M. 0,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Holthausen).

— Holthausen (F.), Zum Beowulf. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.

— Klaeber (Fr.), Aus Anlass von Beowulf 2724ff. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Berners (Dame Juliana), The Boke of Saint Albans. With Introduction by Wm. Blades. 4to E. Stock. net, 21/.

Bischofsegen. Liebermann (F.), Mittelenglischer Bischofsegen (Lincoln 1480—94). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Blickling Homilies. Hardy (A. K.), Die Sprache der Blickling Homilien. 124 s. Diss. Leipzig.

Botschaft des Gemahls. Blackburn (F. A.), The Husband's Message and the Accompanying Riddles of the Exeter Book. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1.

Capgrave. Dibelius (W.), John Capgrave und die englische Schriftsprache. Diss. Berlin '99. 33 s. Anglia XXIII, 2/3. XXIV, 3.

Caxton (William), The Golden Legend, or Lives of the Saints as Englished. Vols. 1—4 (Temple Classics). 16mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6.

Bespr. Romania 114 (P. Meyer). The Athenaeum 3787 (Proctor); 3788 (Ellis).

— Caxton's Dialogues, English and French. Ed. by Henry Bradley. Early English Text Soc. Extra Ser. 10/.

— Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde at Westminster. The Athenaeum 3772.

Caxton (William), Caxton's Good Priest. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 310 (W. E. A. Axon).

Charles d'Orléans. Sauerstein (P.), Charles d'Orléans und die englische Übersetzung seiner Dichtungen. Festschrift. Reichenbach '99. 68 s. 9/.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXII, 8/9 (Glöde).

Charles I. S. The King's Lyrics.

Chaucer. The Prologue, The Knight's Tale and the Nun's Priest's Tale from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Ed. with an Intro., Notes and Glossary by Fr. Jewett Mather. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 3 (H. Jantzen). Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (R. K. Root). Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 9 (Schröer).

— The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. Edited by A. J. Wyatt, with a Glossary by J. Malins. Univ. Tut. Ser. 116 pp. Clive. 1/.

— Skeat (W. W.), Glossarial Index to the Works of Chaucer. 156 pp. Clarendon Press.

— Skeat (Walter W.), The Chaucer Canon. With a Discussion of the Works Associated with the Name of Geoffrey Chaucer. 180 pp. Clarendon Press. net, 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3785. The Academy 1463. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 14 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 367.

— Chaucer Memorial Lectures, 1900. Edit., with Introduction, by P. W. Ames. (Royal Society of Literature.) Illust. 171 pp. Asher & Co. 6/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Wülker). The Athenaeum 3806.

— Capone (G.), I poemi minori di Chaucer: saggio critico. 36 pp. Modica, Maltese.

— Fiedler (H. G.), Die Chaucer-Gedächtnisfeier. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9.

— Flügel (E.), Chaucers kleinere Gedichte. I. Liste der Handschriften. Anglia XXII, 4. II. Anmerkungen zum Text. Ibid. XXIII, 2.

— — Zu Chaucers Prolog zu den Canterbury Tales. Ibid.

— Halfmann (J.), Das auf der Bibliothèque nationale zu Paris befindliche Ms. der 'Canterbury Tales'; Chaucer's Prologue, The Knight's Tale, and the Nun's Priest's Tale, from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Ed. etc. by F. J. Mather.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (J. Koch).

— Kittredge, Coryat and the Pardoner's Tale. Mod. Language Notes XV, 7.

— Klaeber, 'With sory grace' and Similar Forms of Imprecation in Chaucer. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 5.

— Legouis (E.), Quel fut le premier composé par Chaucer des deux prologues de la Légende des femmes exemplaires? 20 pp. Extrait de la Revue de l'Enseignement des langues vivantes XVII.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Binz). Englische Studien XXX, 3 (J. Koch).

— Littlehales (H.), Some Notes on the Road from London to Canterbury in the Middle Ages. 56 pp. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co.

Chaucer. Segrè (C.), Chaucer e Boccaccio. Fanfulla della domenica 46.
— Thomas, A Son of Geoffrey Chaucer. The Athenaeum 3770/71.
— On Chaucer Family. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 146 (A. Hall).
— 'reccheless' in Chaucer's Prologue. Ibid. VI, 365, 434.
— Über Chaucer s. auch unter 'Rosenroman' und unter Henley (III, 1).

Chaucer Society First Series XCI. Specimen of all the Accessible Unprinted MSS. of the Canterbury Tales. The Doctor-Pardoner Link, and Pardoner's Prologue and Tale. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. V: A Six-Text, Three MSS. and Three Prints from MSS. With an Introduction by John Koch '98. XX, 59 pp. 4°. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 7 (Holthausen).

Chronicles of Scotland, by Robert Lindesay, of Pitscottie. Ed. by Sheriff Aeneas J. G. Mackay. Vols. 1, 2. Scottish Text Society.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf. A Poem in three Parts: The Advent, the Ascension, and the Last Judgment. Ed., with Intro., Notes, and Glossary by A. S. Cook. Albion Series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry. J. W. Bright and G. Kittredge general Editors. 103 + 294 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3786. Literaturblatt 11 (F. Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Trautmann). The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 1 (J. Klaeber). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 8. Archiv CXI, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

— The Christ of Cynewulf. Transl. by Ch. Huntingdon Whitman.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 42 (Holthausen). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (H. Spies).

— The Legend of St. Andrew, Transl. from the Old English. By Rob. Kilburn Root. (Yale Studies in English, VII). New York, Holt & Co.
— Holthausen (J.), Zur Elene. Anglia XXIII, 4.
— Liebermann (J.), Zur Cynewulffrage. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4.
— Simons (Rich.), Cynewulfs Wortschatz oder vollständiges Wörterbuch zu den Schriften Cynewulfs. IV, 163 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 6. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. M. Trautmann. Hft. 3.)

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum und dtsche. Lit. 44, 3 (Schröder). Archiv CV, 1,2 (A. Brandl). Zeitschr. f. dtsche. Philol. 32, 4 (G. Sarrazin). Anglia, Beiblatt XVI, 5 (Kruisinga).

Dialoge Gregors des Grossen. Hecht (H.), Die Sprache der altenglischen Dialoge Gregors des Grossen. (Die Vokale der Stammsilben in Hss. C u. O.) I. Diss. Berlin. 37 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 6 (M. Foerster).

Dunbar. Baildon (H. B.), On the Rimes in the Authentic Poems of William Dunbar. Diss. Freiburg '99. 37 s. 4°.

Echecs Amoureux. Sieper (E.), Zu den 'Echecs amoureux'. Englische Studien XXVIII, 2.

Emare. Gough (A.), On the Middle-English Metrical Romance of Emare. Diss. Kiel. 50 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (T. F. Henderson). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (Dibelius).

Fieberbeschwörung. Eine angelsächsische. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2. Von A. Napier. Ibid. CIV, 3/4.

The **Friar's Lantern** and Friar Rush. Von G. L. Kittredge. Pub. of the Mod. Language Assoc. of America XV, 4.

Gärtnerei. Liebermann (F.), Ein mittelenglisches Gedicht über Gärtnerei. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Gawayn. Fischer (J.), Die stabende Langzeile in den Werken des Gawaindichters. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2 (K. Luick).

— Kuhnke (Bruno), Die alliterierende Langzeile in der mittelenglischen Romanze Sir Gawayn and the Green Knight. 88 s. Berlin, Felber M. 3. (Studien zum german. Alliterationsvers. Hrsg. v. Kaluza. Hft. 4.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 3 (J. Fischer).

— Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Retold in Modern Prose, with Intro. and Notes by Jessie L. Weston. D. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 99.

Genesis. Jovy (H.), Untersuchung zur altenglischen Genesis-Dichtung. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hft. 5.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Archiv CVII, 1/2 (A. Hermann).

Glosses. Old English Glosses. Chiefly Unpublished. Ed. by A. S. Napier. (Series IV, Part. XI. 40 + 302 pp. 4°.) Oxford Press. 15/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII. 1 (Holthausen). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, (Kluge). Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Al. Pogatscher). The Athenaeum 3819. Revue critique '01, 9 (V. Henry). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 17.

Gower (John), Complete Works. Edit. from the MSS. with Introduction, &c. by G. C. Macaulay. Vol. I. The French Works. Confessio Amantis. Clarendon Press. 16/.

Bespr. The Academy 1452. Literar. Centralblatt 01, 3. Notes and Queries 9th Ser. V, 58.

— Eichinger (K.) Die Trojasage als Stoffquelle für John Gower's Confessio Amantis. 74 s. Münchener Diss.

— Spies (H.), Bisherige Ergebnisse und weitere Aufgaben der Gower-Forschung. Englische Studien XXVIII, 2.

The Lays of **Graelent** and **Lanval**, and the Story of Wayland. By Will. H. Schofield. Pub. of the Modern Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.

Bespr. Romania 115.

Grosseteste. Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln: a Contribution to the Religious, Political, and Intellectual History of the 13th Century. By F. S. Stevenson, Macmillan. 10/.

Guy of Warwick. Brown (A. C. L.), The Source of a Guy of Warwick Chap-Book. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 1.

Havelok. Edited by F. Holthausen. (Old and Middle Englisch Texts. Edit. by Morsbach and Holthausen I.) XII, 101 s. Heidelberg, Winter. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. New York, Stechert. 12 + 101 s. M. 1,40, geb. M. 3.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (W. A. Read). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 41 (W. K.). Literaturblatt XXIII, 1 (Binz). Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2 (W. Heuser).

— Holthausen (F.), Zur Textkritik des Havelock. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 11/12.

— Putnam (E. Kirby), The Lambeth Version of Havelock. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4; XV, 1.

— Schmidt (Friedrich), Zur Heimatbestimmung des Havelok. 98 s. Göttinger Diss.

Hawes (Stephen). Burkhart (E. A.), Stephen Hawes 'The Pastime of Pleasure', allegorical Poem. 60 s. Diss. Zürich.

Hay. Hermann (A.), The Forraye of Gadderis. The Vowis. Extracts from Sir Gilbert Hay's 'Buik of King Alexander the Conquerour'. 36 pp. 4°. Progr. Berlin, Gaertner.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 2 (O. Glöde).

Heaven and Hell. S. Becker (III, 1),

Herbarium Apulleii. Nach einer frühmittelenglischen Fassung mit grammatischer Abhandlung. Hrsg. von Hugo Berberich. Anglistische Forschungen. Heft 4. Heidelberg, C. Winter.

Hoccleve's Works III. The Regement of Princes. A. D. 1411—1412. From the Harleian MS. 4866, and 14 of Hoccleve's Minor Poems from the Egerton MS. 615. Ed. by Fr. J. Furnivall. 63 + 216 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc., Extra Ser. 72.

— Minor Poems II from the Ashburnham MS. ed. by J. Gollancz. Early English Text Soc., Extra Ser. 73.

Huchown. Another New Theory as to Huchown. The Athenaeum 3817. (Bradley).

— The Theories as to Huchown. Ibid. 3820 (Bradley). 3818. 3821 (Neilson). 3823. 3827.

— The Etymological Pedigree of Huchown. Ibid. 3824.

Immolatio Isaac. Varnhagen (H.), De fabula scenica immolationem Isaac tractante quae sermone medio-anglico conscripta in codice Bremensi asservata est. Progr. Erlangen '99. 20 s. 4°.

Jacob's Well. An Englisht Treatise on the Cleansing of Marc's Conscience. Ed. from the Unique Ms. about 1440 in Salisbury Cathedral by Dr. Arthur Brandeis. Early English Text Soc. 115. Pt. I. 10/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (W. Dibelius).

James I. S. The King's Lyrics.

Juliane. Backhaus (O.), Über die Quelle der mittelenglischen Legende von der heiligen Juliane und ihr Verhältnis zu Cynewulfs Juliane. Diss. Halle '99. 57 s.

King Horn. McKnight (G. M.), Germanic Elements in the Story of King Horn. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.

The **King's Lyrics:** Lyrical Poems of the Reigns of King James I. and King Charles I.; together with the Ballad of Agincourt. Written by Michael Drayton. Selected and Arranged by Fitz Roy Carrington. Portraits. XIII—128 pp. Duckworth. net, 2/6.

The **Kingis Quair.** Millar, The Scribe of the Kingis Quair.
The Athenaeum 3766.

Sir Landeval. Zimmermann (R.), Sir Landeval, mittelenglisches Gedicht in Reimpaaren, kritisch herausgegeben u. m. Einleitg. u. Anmerkungen versehen. Diss. Königsberg 1900. 62 s.
— S. auch 'Graelent and Lanval'.

Das **Liber Costumarum** von Northampton, ca. 1460. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Lydgate. The Pilgrimage of the Life of Man.
Bespr. Auch in Engl. Studien XXXI, 3 (H. Logeman).
— Liebermann (F.), Zur mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Hampole and Lydgate. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Malory. S. **'Morte Arthure'.**
— Zu Malory s. ausserdem Skeat (III, 1) und Walther unter Spenser (III, 3).

Mandeville (Sir John), The Travels of. The Version of the Cotton Manuscript in Modern Spelling. With Three Narratives in Illustration of it. From Hakluyt's "Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries". (Library of English Classics.) 405 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Vol. I in Archiv CVI, p. 404 (A. Brandl).

Maria und das Kreuz. Der mittelenglische Disput zwischen Maria und dem Kreuze. Von Fr. Holthausen. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Martyrology. An Old English Martyrology. Re-edited from Manuscripts in the Libraries of the British Museum and of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. With Intro. and Notes by George Herzfeld. E. E. T. S. 116. 43 + 243 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3786. Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (Herzfeld). Modern Language Notes XVI, 6 (Hulme). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 34. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 41 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1/2 (Binz), Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur 45, 3 (Förster).

— Liebermann (F.), Zum Old English Martyrology. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Merlin. Stecher (G.), Beiträge zur Erklärung u. Textkritik des mittelenglischen Prosaromans v. Merlin. II. Diss. Breslau. 43 s. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.

Mistery Plays in a Chapel in the Fourteenth Century. By F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Le **Morte** Darthur. Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and his Noble Knights of the Round Table. Ed. by A. W. Pollard. 2 vols. (Library of English Classics.) Macmillan. net, 7/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3779. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 403 (A. Brandl).

— Morte Arthure. An Alliterative Poem of the 14th Century, from the Lincoln MS. Written by Robert of Thornton. Edit, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by Mary Macleod Banks. 208 pp. Longmans. 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3821. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 8 (Holthausen). Notes & Queries 9th Series VI, 520.

— Bruce (J. Douglas). The Middle English Metrical Romance 'Le Morte Arthur' (Harleian Ms. 2252): Its Source and its Relation to Sir Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Anglia XXIII, 1.

— Mennicken (F.), Versbau u. Sprache des mittelenglischen stabreimenden Gedichtes 'Morte Arthure von Huchown'. Diss. Bonn. 32 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 2 (Luick). Ibid. XII, 4 (Sokoll). [Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (A. Hermann).

— Schüler (M.), Sir Thomas Malorys Le morte d'Arthur u. die englische Arthurdichtung des 19. Jhdts. Strassburg, Singer. M. 4.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (M. Förster). Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (Bang).

Noahspiel. Holthausen (F.), Die Quelle des Noahspiels von Newcastle upon Tyne. Shakesp. Jahrb.

The **Paston Letters,** with Special Reference to the Social Life of the 14th and 15th Centuries. Chaucer Memorial Lectures.

Pecock (Reginald). Zickner (B.), Syntax und Stil in Reginald Pecock's Repressor. 121 s. Greifswalder Diss. Berlin, Meyer & Müller. M. 2.

Philobiblon: a Treatise on the Love of Books by Richard De Bury. The English Translation thereof made by John Bellingham Inglis, with an Introduction. By Charles Orr. New York, Meyer Brothers & Co.

Phoenix. Schöll, Vom Vogel Phoenix.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Mann).

Physiologus. Sokoll, Zum angelsächsischen Physiologus.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Mann).

Piers the Plowman. Mesendieck (O.), Charakterentwickelung u. ethisch-theologische Anschauungen des Verf. v. Piers the Plowman. London, Th. Wohlleben. M. 1,50

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Aronstein). Englische Studien XXXI, 2 (R. Wülker).

Ratis Raving. Brown (John T. T.), The Author of Ratis Raying. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hft. 5.) Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv CVII, 1/2 (Hermann).

Rätsel. Madert (August), Die Sprache der altenglischen Rätsel des Exeterbuchs und die Cynewulffrage. 130 s. Marburger Diss.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 3 (G. Herzfeld).

Richard der Reimer Edwards. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2.

Das Rituale Dunelmense. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Rolle. Hahn (A.), Quellenuntersuchungen zu Richard Rolle's englischen Schriften. Diss. Halle. 50 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,20.

— Kühn (F.), Über die Verfasserschaft der in Horstmanns Library of Early English Writers Bd. I u. II — 'R. Rolle de Hampole' — enthaltenen lyrischen Gedichte. Diss. Greifswald. 63 s.

— S. auch Liebermann unter Lydgate.

Rosenroman. The Romance of the Rose. Englished (Partly Translated by G. Chaucer and another about 1365, first Printed 1532) and Edited by F. S. Ellis. (Temple Classics.) 3 Vol. Dent. ea 1/6; 2/.

— Koch (J.), Nochmals der mittelenglische Rosenroman. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2.

Runen. Victor (W.), Das angelsächsische Runenkästchen aus Auzon bei Clermont-Ferrand. Marburg, Elwert. Kart. M. 6.

Bespr. Revue critique '01, 34 (V. Henry). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philologie 33, 3 (Th. v. Grienberger). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 5 (R. W.).

— Wadstein (E.), The Clermont Runic Casket. With 5 Plates. Upsala, Akad. Bokhandeln. (C. J. Lundström). Leipzig, Harrassowitz.

Bespr. Literaturblatt 6 (J. Holthausen). Literar. Centralblatt 43 (R. W.). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philologie 33, 3 (Th. v. Grienberger).

Salomon und Saturn. Holthausen (F.), Änderungen im allitterierenden Salomon und Saturn. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Scotus Erigena Gardner (Alice), Studies in John the Scot (Erigena): a Philosopher of the Dark Ages. 158 pp. J. Frowde. 2/6.

The **Seven Sages.** Napier (A. S.), A hitherto unnoticed Middle English Ms. of the Seven Sages. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIV, 4.

The Siege of Troye. Ed. from MS. Harl. 525. With Introduction, Notes, Gloss., by C. H. A. Wager. 115 + 126 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Skelton. Rey (A.), Skelton's Satirical Poems in their Relation to Lydgate's Order of Fools, Cock Lorell's Bote, u. Barclay's Ship of Fools. Diss. Bern '99. 59 s.

Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An Early English Poem. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Here for the First Time Printed and First Ed. from the MSS. by Georgiana Lea Morill. 196 + 116 pp. Early Engl. Text Soc., Extra Ser. 75.

Speculum Humanae Salvationis. Brix (O.). Die mittelenglische Übersetzung des Speculum humanae salvationis. '99. Diss. Berlin. 32 s.

Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXII, 1 (Holthausen).

The Squyr of Lowe Degre. Funk (P.), Studien zur mittelenglischen Romanze The Squyr of Lowe Degre. 68 s. Diss. Breslau.

Streit. Müller (M.), Der Streit der Zimmermannswerkzeuge. Ein mittelenglisches Gedicht. Diss. Erlangen. 33 s.

Visions of Heaven and Hell. S. Becker (III, 1).

Waerferth (Bischof v. Worcester), Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grossen. Aus dem Nachlasse von J. Zupitza. Bibl. der angelsächsischen Prosa von Grein-Wülker. Hrsg. v. H. Hecht. Leipzig, G. H. Wigand. M. 20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (M. Förster).

Waldere. Trautmann (Mor.), Zur Berichtigung und Erklärung der Waldere-Bruchstücke, (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 5). Bonn, Hanstein.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (F. Holthausen). Archiv CVII, 1,2 (A. Hermann).

Wallace and Bruce. Brown (J. T. T.), The Wallace and The Bruce Restudied. VIII, 174 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 4,50. (Bonner Beiträge, hrsg. v. Trautmann. Hft. 6.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Wülfing). Modern Lang. Notes XV, 1 (Brown). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 46 (F-C). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (A. Herrmann). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (T. F. Henderson). S. auch The Athenaeum 3812—3815.

Worcester. S. Keller, Die literarischen Bestrebungen von Worcester in angelsächsischer Zeit (III, 1).

Wyclif. Fürstenau (H.), Johann v. Wyclifs Lehren von der Einteilung der Kirche u. v. der Stellung der weltlichen Gewalt. Berlin, R. Gaertner.

Wynkyn de Worde, Oliver of Castile. Reprinted from the Edition of 1518. Ed. by R. E. Graves. 4°. Roxburghe Club.

3. Neuenglische Literatur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison. Reflections on the Character and Doings of the Sir Roger De Coverley of Addison. 12 pp. E. Stock.

— Kabelmann (K.), Joseph Addison's literarische Kritik im Spectator. Diss. Rostock, H. Warkentien. br. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 2 (Glöde).

— On the Authorship of the Papers Nos. 250, 262, 622 in 'The Spectator'. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VI, 29, 97.

— S. auch unter Johnson.

Arden of Feversham. Swaen (A. E. H.), Two Corrupt Passages in 'Arden of Feversham'. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

Bacon (Francis) (Lord Verulam), The New Atlantis. Edit., with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and an Excursus on Bacon's Grammar, by G. C. Moore Smith. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, 128 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6.

— — Ed. with Intro. and Notes by D. W. Beaven. 68 pp. Ralph, Holland & Co. 1/.

— The Essays, Colours of Good and Evil, and Advancement of Learning. Ed. by Alfr. W. Pollard. (Library of English Classics.). XIV—422 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 402 (A. Brandl).

Bacon (Francis), Essays or Counsels, Civil and Morall. Ed. by Walter Worrall. With Introduction by Oliphant Smeaton. 344 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Beaumont-Fletcher. Leonhardt (B.), Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers 'Philaster, or Love Lies A-Bleeding' etc. nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Literatur ihrer Werke. IV. The Maid's Tragedy. Anglia XXIII, 1.

Beckford (W.), History of the Caliph Vathek. Ed., with Introduction by Justin Hannaford. 276 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— Vathek: an Arabian Tale. Ed., with Notes, by Henley. Together with an Intro. by Garnett. 306 pp. Gibbings. 2/6.

— Über Beckford 'The Sultan of Lansdown Tower'. Temple Bar Mag., June.

Berkeley's 'Principles of Human Knowledge'. When Published. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 449, 509.

Buckingham (Lord). S. über ihn Sanders (III, 1).

Bunyan (John), Pilgrim's Progress. (Essex House Press). 4°. Arnold. 30/.

— — Illustr. by H. M. Brock. 350 pp. Pearson. 2/.

— — Retold for the Young by David Davies. 190 pp. Illus. Simpkin & Marshall. 4/6.

— Foster (Albert John), Bunyan's Country: Studies in the Bedfordshire Topography of the Pilgrim's Progress. 182 pp. Virtue. 6/.

— Kötz (O.), Faerie Queene und Pilgrim's Progress. Ein Beitrag zur Quellenfrage Bunyans. Diss. Halle. 48 s.

— Martin (W. Stanley), The Thinker of Bedford, and the Book that the Wrote. 106 pp. Morgan & Son. 1/6.

— Thomson (J.) and Robjohns (S.), Bunyan Home Scenes. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.

Burke (Edmund), Reflections on the Revolution in France, with an Introduction by George Sampson. (Scott Library.) XXVI—314 pp. W. Scott. 1/6.

Burns (Robert), Songs and Poems. 64°. Bryce. 1/3.

— Memorial Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition Held in the Galleries of the Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, '96. Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co. 10 £ 10/.; 4 £ 4/.

— Downie (John), Carlyle Essay on Burns. 12mo. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— Förster (M.), Burns und Würzburg. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12.

— McAulay, The Rhymer. 306 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 45.

— Sinton (John), Burns, Excise Officer and Poet. With 17 Illusts. and 3 Facsimiles. New ed. 64 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

— Burns' Poems. Edited by Young and Dick.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3797.

— S. ausserdem: 'A Batch of Famous Loveletters'. Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

— über Burns s. auch Chiarini (III, 1).

Burton. Curey (John T.), Mr. Curton and his 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Butler. Harder (Bruno), Die Reime von Butler's Hudibras. Eine metrische u. lautliche Untersuchung (I. Einleitg. Einfluss v. Konsonanten auf den Vokal. Verstummen von Konsonanten. Diss. Königsberg. 33 s.

Centlivre. Grober (F.), Das Verhältnis von Susannah Centlivre's Lustspiel 'The Gamester' zu Regnard's Lustspiel 'Le Joueur'. Diss. Halle. 45 s.

— Hobohm (M.), Das Verhältnis von Susanna Centlivre's 'Love at a Venture' zu Thomas Corneilles 'Le Galant doublé'. Hallenser Diss. 51 s.

— Weidler (W.), Das Verhältnis von Mrs. Centlivre's 'The Busy Body' zu Molière's 'L'Etourdi' u. Ben Jonson's 'The Divell is an Asse'. Diss. Halle. 44 s.

— S. ausserdem Ohnsorg unter Lacy.

Chatterton. A Biography. By David Masson. New and rev. ed. VIII—320 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

— Richter (Helene), Thomas Chatterton, X, 258 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 6. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Schipper.)

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 17 (v. Westenholz). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer). Literaturblatt XXIII, 7 (Gaehde). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (Meyerfeld).

— Collier (Jeremy). S. unter Wycherley.

Cowley. McBryde (John McLaren), A Study of Cowley's Davideis. John Hopkins University Diss.

— Kirsten (R.), Studie über das Verhältnis von Cowley und Milton. 8 + 125 s. Leipziger Diss.

Cowper (William), The Task. A Poem in Six Books. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, 206 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— The Task: A Poem. With 60 Illusts. by Birket Foster. New ed. 272 pp. Thynne. net, 3/6.

— The Task. and Minor Poems. Edited by Elizabeth Lee. (English Classics.) W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— The Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of. Edit. by Thomas Wright. Illust. 82 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

— William Cowper. Fortnightly Review, May. (Alice Law).

— The Cowper Centenary. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 301—308 (J. C. Francis); 357/358. W. E. Harland Oxley).

— Cowper as a Parodist. Ibid. V, 44. — Cowper's Pathos, V, 96. — His Letters. V, 414, 478. — 'Expostulation', a poem V, 127, 235. — 'The Rose' VI, 190. — Southey on Cowper VI, 88. Cowper's Prediction of his Immortality V, 481.

Crabbe (George), The Poems of George Crabbe. Ed. by Holland.

Bespr. The Academy 1458.

— Fitzgerald, Readings in Crabbe. S. Fitzgerald, Miscellanies (III, 1).

— Pesta (Dr. H.), George Crabbe. Eine Würdigung seiner Werke. VII, 71 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 2. (Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philol. Hrsg. v. Schipper, Bd. X.)

Crashaw (R.), English Poems. Ed., with Introduction, by J. R. Tutin. Tutin. 3/.

Cumberland (Richard). S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— On his Play 'The Jew'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 416, 479.

Dampier. Verbeck (P.), William Dampier's Leben u. Werke. Diss. Bonn '99. 33 s.

Davenant. Brotanek, Ein unbekanntes Werk Sir William Davenants. Anglia, Beibl. XI. 5/6.

— Illies (G.), Das Verhältnis v. Davenant's 'The Law against Lovers' zu Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure' und 'Much Ado about Nothing' Diss. Halle. 90 s.

— Schmerbach (M.), Das Verhältnis von Davenant's 'The Man's the Master zu Scarron's Jodelet, ou le maître valet. Diss. Halle 1899. 53 s.

Defoe (Daniel), Robinson Crusoe. Edit. after the original editions. With a Biographical Introduction by Henry Kingsley. With Illusts. (Prize Library.) 640 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— — 256 pp. Illus. W. Collins. 1/6.

— — In Pitman's Shorthand. 310 pp. 12°. Pitman. 2/.; 2/6.

— A Journal of the Plague Year. (Temple Classics.) Porträt. 18mo, 318 pp. Dent. net, 1/6.; leather, 2/.

— Bateson, The Relations of Defoe and Harly. English Historical Review, April.

— Ullrich (H.), Übersetzungen von Schriften Daniel Defoes. Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde IV, 1.

— Whitten (Wilfred), Daniel Defoe. (Westminster Biographies.) 12mo, 140 pp. K. Paul. net, 2/.

Bespr. The Academy 1495.

— Defoe's Financial Difficulties. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 285, 483. VI, 156, 219, 270, 337.

Dekker (Th), The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3,60.

Dobell (S.), Home in War Time: Poems Sel. and Ed. by W. G. Hutchison. 64 pp. 16°. E. Matthews. 1/.

— Über Dobell. S. The Athenaeum 3780/81: An Unknown XVIII Century Poet.

Dr. **Donne.** By H. M. Sanders. Temple Bar Mag., Dec.

— On Walton's 'Life of Donne'. The Cornhill Mag., Febr. (H. Beeching).

Drayton (Michael). Über ihn s. Carrington (III, 1).

Dryden (John), Essays. Selected and Edited by W. P. Ker. 2 Vols Clarendon Press. 10/8.

Bespr. The Academy 1472. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VI, 19.

— Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Edited with an introduction and notes by Dr. Nicol Smith. 176 pp. Blackie. 2/.

— The Hind and the Panther. With Introduction and Notes by W. H. Williams. XII—134 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Dryden. Miller-Scott (A.), Über das Verhältnis v. Dryden's 'State of Innocence zu Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Diss. Halle. 67 s.

— A Key to the Names in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 88.

— S. auch unter Sanders (III, 1).

Edgeworth (Maria), Waste Not, Want Not; or, Two Strings to your Bow. 64 pp. 12°. Jarrold. 6 d.

England's Helicon: A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems. Published in 1600. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 300 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/.

Etheredge. Wurzbach (W. v.), George Etheredge. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

Fielding (Henry), The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. (Lib. of English Classics.) 2 Vols. Macmillan. net, 7/.

— Tom Tumb. Hrsg. v. Fel. Lindner '99.

Bespr. auch Die Neueren Spr. X, 7 (Krummacher).

— Hohmann (W.), Henry Fielding und die Verhältnisse seiner Zeit. Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 6, 7.

— Über Fielding. S. Ohnsorg unter Lacy.

Fletcher (J.) Stiefel (A. L.), Über die Quelle von J. Fletchers 'Island Princess'. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

Garth. Schenk (T.), Sir Samuel Garth u. seine Stellung zum komischen Epos. Diss. Leipzig 43 s. Anglistische Forschungen. Hft. 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 1 (Ackermann). Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (F. Bobertag). Literaturblatt XXV, 5 (Dibelius).

Gibbon (Edward), The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. In 7 volumes. With Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index by J. B. Bury. Vol. 7. 520 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— The Memoirs of the Life of Gibbon. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. XXIX—360 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— S. auch Street, In a London Attic. Ex Libris, Nov.

Glanville. Greenslet (F.), Joseph Glanvill. A Study of English Thought in the 17th Century. 12mo. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (H. Herford). The Athenaeum 3806.

Glover. Schaaf (Johs.), Richard Glover. Leben u. Werke. Diss. 71 s. Leipzig, Gräfe. M. 1,60.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Citizen of the World. 2 vols. (Temple Classics.) 16mo. Dent. net, 3/.

— The Traveller. With Introduction and Notes. By Thomas Page. (Moffatt's English School Classics.) 32 pp. Moffatt and Paige. 3d.

— She Stoops to Conquer; or, The Mistakes of a Night: A Comedy. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by J. M. Dent. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, VIII—147 pp. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— Gompertz (M.), Helps to the Study of Goldsmith's 'The Traveller'. (Royal Standard Series.) 74 pp. Ralph, Holland. 1/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Goldsmith Anthology, 1745—1774 a. d. Edit. by Prof. Edward Arber. VI—312 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 359.

— Livingstone, Goldsmith's Deserted Village.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3782.

— A New Letter of Goldsmith. The Athenaeum 3786.

Gray (Thomas), The Letters of, Including the Correspondence of Gray and Mason. Edit. by Duncan C. Tovey. Vol. I. (Bohn's Standard Library.) XXXIV—393 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

— Poems. Part I: Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. The Bard. Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College. The Progress of Poesy. With Introductions and Notes by Thomas Page. (School Classics.) 39 pp. Moffatt & Paige. 4d.

— Scott, Gray and Grey. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 5.

— Gray (Thomas) and Horace Walpole. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 51.

Greene. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. S. unter Marlowe.

Harvey. S. über ihn Sanders (III, 1).

Heywood (John), The Spider and the Flie. Ein Kulturbild aus dem 16. Jhdt. XI, 113 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 2,60. (Literarhistor. Forschungen. Hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg. Heft XV.)

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 47 (Haber). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 1 (Ackermann).

Hoby (Thomas), The Book of the Courtier, from the Italian of Count Baldassare Castiglione, done into English by Thomas Hoby, 1561, with an Introduction by W. Raleigh.

Bespr. The Academy 1452. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 347.

Howell. Jürgens (G.), Die Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Marburger Studien z. engl. Philol. Hft. I. 96 s. Marburg, Elwert. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 11 (Ph. Aronstein). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 2 (R. W.). Englische Studien XXXI, 3 (L. R. M. Strachan.) Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).

James I. A Royal Rhetorician: A Treatise on Scottis Poesie, A Counterblaste to Tobacco, &c. &c., by King James VI. and I. Edited, with Introduction, by R. S. Tait. 12mo. Constable. net, 3/6.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel), Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia: A Romance. Edited, with an Introduction, by Justin Hannaford. Illust. by W. S. Rogers. XXIV—224 pp. Greening. 3/6.

— History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by Q. F. Emerson.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Table Talk. 18mo, 168 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 2/6.

— The Life of Johnson. By James Boswell. 3 vols. (Library of English Classics.) Macmillan. net, 10/6.

— Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison. By J. W. Duff. 12mo. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel). Johnson's Milton (From 'Lives of the Poets'). By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series of English Classics.) 156 pp. Simpkin. 2/.

— Emerson (O. F.), The Text of Johnson's 'Rasselas'. Anglia XXII, 4.

— Hoste (James William), Johnson and his Circle, with some Notices of recent Johnsonian Literature. 63 pp. Jarrold. net, 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

— Dr. Johnson as a Lover and a Husband. Temple Bar Mag., August.

— S. auch Seccombe (III, 1).

— Hawkesworth (Dr. John, the friend of Johnson). An Account of. By E. E. Morris. Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

Jonson (Ben). Brennecke (E.), Kulturhistorisches aus Ben Jonson's Dramen. Diss. Halle '99. 51 s.

— Sanders (H. M.), The Poems of Ben Jonson. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.

— S. auch Sanders (III, 1).

— An Unclaimed Poem by Ben Jonson. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 34, 77, 230, 337, 477. VI, 96, 430, 477.

Junius. Mr. Dilke on Junius. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 21. S. hierzu VI, 33. 77, 292.

Lacy. Ohnsorg (R.), John Lacy's 'Dumb Lady'. Mrs. Susanna Centlivre's 'Love's Contrivance' und Henry Fielding's 'Mock Doctor' in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander und zu ihrer gemeinschaftlichen Quelle. 60 s. Diss. Rostock.

Lewis (M.). Herzfeld (G), Eine neue Quelle für Lewis' 'Monk'. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

Locke (John), Versuch üb. d. menschlichen Verstand. In 4 Büchern. 2. Bd. Übers. u. erläutert v. J. H. v. Kirchmann. 2. Aufl. bearb. Pfarrer em. C. Th. Siegert. 318 s. Leipzig, Dürr'sche Buchh. M. 3.

Locrine. Brotanek, Plagiate im Locrine. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6.

Lyly (John). Beljame (A.), John Lyly et l'euphuisme. Jeunesse et débuts littéraires de John Lyly. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 10, 18, 24.

— Lily's 'Endymion' ist behandelt in Mackenzie's By-ways among Books (III, 1).

Macpherson. S. unter Nutt (III, 1).

Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus and Greene's Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Ed. by Ad. William Ward. 4th Ed. Revised and Enlarged. 488 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 6/6.

— The English Faustbook of 1592. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by H. Logeman. 22 + 175 pp. Gand, Engelcke; Amsterdam, Schröder.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 5 (Albr. Wagner). Museum 8/9 (C. Stoffel). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Albr. Wagner). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (Petsch). Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (W. Bang).

— Logeman (H.), Faustus Notes: a Supplement to the Commentaries on Marlowe's 'Tragicall History of Dr. Faustus'.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (E. Koeppel). Literaturblatt XXII, 8/9 (Petsch).

Marlowe. Cholevius (E.), Marlowe's Edward the Second. Progr. Königsberg. 49 s.

— Schmidt (E.), Das Verhältnis der deutschen Volksschauspiele zu Marlowe's 'Tragical History of Dr. Faustus'. (Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Phil. hist. Klasse.)

— Über Marlowe. S. auch Foard (III, 4c).

— **Mary Magdalene.** S. Robinson.

Massinger. Philip Massinger. Von Wolfgang von Wurzbach. II. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Milton (John), Poetical Works. Ed. after the Original Texts (original Spelling), by H. C. Beeching. With two Collotypes and nine Facsimile Title-pages. 570 pp. Oxford, University Press.

Bespr. Ex Libris, May (Henley, In Milton's Land). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 198.

— Complete Poetical Works. From the Edition of the Rev. H. C. Beeching. Oxford Miniature Ed. 1090 pp. 32°. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 3/6.

— Paradise Lost. Books 1—4. Edit. by J. L. Robertson. 12mo. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— — Books 1 and 2. Ed. by Will. J. Crane. New York, The Macmillan Co.

— Areopagitica and other Tracts. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, V—155 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Milton. By Walter Raleigh. X—270 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

— Arkwright (G. E. P.), Six Anthems of John Milton. J. Williams.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 448.

— Cook, Milton's Allegro 25. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5.

— — Lycidas 40ff. Modern Language Notes XV, 8.

— Gosse (Edmund), The Milton Manuscripts of Trinity. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 511.

— Miller, Milton's Conception of the Temptation as Portrayed in Paradise Regained. Modern Language Notes XV, 7.

— Osgood (Ch. G.), The Classical Mythology of Milton's Poems ('99).

Bespr. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 12 (R. Fischer).

— Träger (E.), Milton's Paradise Regained. Progr. Werdau. 53 s.

— An Epitaph Attributed to Milton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 182, 238, 292.

— Über Milton s. auch unter Johnson, Kirsten unter Cowley, Macaulay (III, 5).

Nash (Thomas), S. über ihn Sanders (III, 1).

Owen. Urban (Erich), Owenus und die deutschen Epigrammatiker des XVII. Jahrhunderts. (Literaturhistor. Forschgn. von Schick u. v. Waldberg. XI. Hft.) 58 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (R. Ackermann).

Pepys. Aronstein (Ph.), Samuel Pepys und seine Zeit. IV, V. Die neueren Spr. VIII, 9, 10.

Pope's Rape of the Lock. Ed. by F. Ryland. Blackie. 1/6.

Pope. Tupper (James W.), A Study of Pope's 'Imitations of Horace'. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.

The **Raigne of King Edward III.** Liebau (Gust.), König Eduard III. v. England u. die Gräfin v. Salisbury. Dargestellt in ihren Beziehungen nach Geschichte, Sage und Dichtung, unter eingehender Berücksichtigung des Pseudo-Shakespeare'schen Schauspiels 'The raigne of King Edward III.' XII, 201 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 4,50 (Subskr.-Pr. M. 4). (Literarhistor. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg, XIII. Hft.)

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (Arthur L. Jellinek). Literar. Centralblatt 48 (L. Fränkel). Museum VIII, 10 (Logeman).

Richardson (Samuel), A Biographical and Critical Study. By Clara Linklater Thomson. Illust. VIII—308 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenæum 3804. The Academy 1493.

Robinson. Mary Magdalene. The Life and Death of Mary Magdalene. A Legendary Poem in two Parts about A. D. 1665 by Dr. Robinson. Ed. by Oskar Somer. 28 + 82 pp. E. E. T. S., Extra Ser. 78.

Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of), Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. &c. Edit. with an Introduction and Notes by John M. Robertson. 2 vols. 388, 382 pp. G. Richards. net, 21/.

— Rand (Benjamin), The Life, Unpublished Letters, and Philosophical Regimen of Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. 568 pp. Sonnenschein. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 239.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), The Plays of. (Lib. of English Classics). VIII—425. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— Hartmann (H.), Sheridan's School of Scandal. Beiträge zur Quellenfrage. Progr. 46 s. Königsberg (C. Th. Nürmberger). M. 1.

— Schnabel, The Plays of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4.

— Sheridan's Brother. Temple Bar Mag., March (Fraser Rae).

Sidney (Sir Philip), Sonnets and Songs. Edited with a memorial introduction, notes, and Miscellanea Sidneiana, by Philip Sidney. net, 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1493.

Skelton. The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote. Transl. by Thomas Skelton, 1620. 3 Vols. Macmillan. 3/6 ea.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 402 (A. Brandl).

Smollett (Tobias), Roderick Random. 2 vols. (Works, Library Edition.) Constable. net, 7/6.

Spenser's Faerie Queen. Edited by K. M. Warren. 6 vols, in box. Constable. net, 15/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (E. Koeppel).

— The **Spenser** Anthology, 1548—1591 a. d. Edited by Prof. Edward Arber. VI—312 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (J. Schoembs). Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd. Notes & Quer 9th Ser. V, 139.

Spenser. Spencer (V.), Alliteration in Spenser's Poetry. Discussed and Compared with the Alliteration as Employed by Drayton and Daniel. 144 pp. Züricher Diss.

— Walther (Marie), Malory's Einfluss auf Spensers Fairie Queene. Heidelberger Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (W. Heuser).

— A Notice of Spenser. The Athenaeum 3794.

Steele. Smith, Steele's Theatre. The Athenaeum 3788.

— S. auch unter Thackeray (III, 5).

Sterne (Laurence), The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, and A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. (Library of English Classics). 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 7/.

— S. auch Bini (III, 1).

Suckling (Sir John), Ballads upon a Wedding. 16°. Illus. (Flowers of Parnassus). Lane. 1/6.

The **Surrey** and Wyatt Anthology, 1509—1547 a. d. Edit. by Professor Edward Arber. 312 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (J. Schoembs). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 4 (Alscher). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 35 (R. W.). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 359.

Swift (Jonathan), Prose Works. Vol. 8. Edit. by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introduction by the Rt. Hon. W. H. Lecky. (Bohn's Library.) 340 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. V, pag. 91.

— Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. (Temple Classics for Children). 380 pp. 12°. Illus. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— The Prose Works of Jon. Swift. Vol. VIII, Gulliver's Travels. Ed. by J. Dennis.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3770. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (M. Förster).

— Paul (Herbert), The Prince of Journalists. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Jan.

— S. Müller unter Cooper (III, 6).

The longer thou livest, the more fool thou art. Ein Drama aus den ersten Regierungsjahren der Königin Elisabeth. Zum ersten Male neu gedruckt von A. Brandl. Shakespeare Jahrb.

Thomson's Winter. Being a Reproduction of the First Edition. With an Introduction by William Willis. 45 pp. W. H. Bartlett. net, 1/.

— Cohen (G.), Thomson's Castle of Indolence, eine Nachahmung von Spenser's Fairie Queene. Diss. Würzburg '99. 69 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (A. Kroder).

— Schmidt-Wartenberg (H.), Das Newberry Manuscript von James Thomson's Jugendgedichten. Anglia XXIII, 2.

Tom Tyler and his Wife. Von Reeves. Modern Language Notes XV, 8.

Urquhart. Rabelais's Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Le Motteux, 1653—1694. With an Intro. by Charles Whibley. 2 Vols. David Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 367; VI, 219.

Vaughan (Henry), Silex Scintillans; or, Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, XXIV—238 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

Walpole (Horace) and his Editors. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 61, 122, 282, 371, 451 (Helen Toynbee).

Walton (Izaak), The Complete Angler. The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, p. 402 (A. Brandl).

— S. über Walton: On the Banks of the Dove. Temple Bar Mag., January.

Webster (John). Lauschke (J.), John Websters Tragödie Appius u. Virginia, eine Quellenstudie. Diss. Leipzig '99. 63 s.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

Wolcot. Gaehde (C.), John Wolcot (Peter Pindar). Sein Leben u. seine Werke. I. Diss. Leipzig 1899. 41 s.

— Reiterer (Th.), Leben und Werke Peter Pindars. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. Bd. XI.) Wien, Braumüller. M. 4.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 01, 2 (H. Jantzen). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (M. Meyerfeld). Anglia, Beibl. XII, 9 (Schröer). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (P. Machule). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 30 (L. Proeschholdt).

Wyatt. The Surrey and Wyatt Anthology. Ed. by Edw. Arber. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Wycherley. Phelps, Wycherley and Jeremy Collier. Modern Language Notes XV, 8.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Shakespeare. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes hrsg. v. Alois Brandl und Wolfg. Keller. 36. Jahrg. XLII, 448 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt. M. 11, geb. M. 12.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (H. Schoembs). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6 (R. Fischer). Zeitschrift f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 45, 2 (Herzfeld).

b) Leben und Heimat.

Daudet (L. A.), Fahrten und Abenteuer des jungen Shakespeare.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (K. Weichberger).

Edwards (W. H.), Shakesper not Shakespeare. 11 + 507 pp. Cincinnati. M. 10.

G. (G. J.), Shakespeare's England, 1564—1616. Scots Mag., March.

Hudson (W. H.), London Life in Shakespeare's Time. San Francisco Mag. '98, Nr. 1.

Lee (Sidney), Life of William Shakespeare. Illust. Library Ed. 424 pp. Smith Elder and Co. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 18.

Leyland (John), The Shakespeare Country Illustrated. 102 pp. G. Newnes. net, 10/6.

Morley (George), Shakespeare's Greenwood, The Customs of the Country, the Language, the Superstitions, the Customs, the Folk Lore, the Birds and Trees, the Parson, the Poets, the Novelist. Illust. 16mo, XX—289 pp. D. Nutt. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 338. The Athenaeum 3807.

Rolfe (William James), Shakespeare the Boy. With Sketches of the Home and School Life, the Games and Sports, the Manners, Customs and Folk Lore of the Time. New ed. With 41 Illusts. and a new Index of Plays and Passages referred to. 226 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Walter (J.), The True Life of Shakespeare. Longmans. net, 21/.

London Shakespeare about the Poet's Time. The Athenaeum 3790.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Anders (H.), Shakespeare's Belesenheit. Diss. Berlin. 34 s.

Arbuthnot (George), Shakespeare Sermons. Preached in the Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon. 146 pp. Longmans. net, 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1496.

Bierfreund (Th.), Shakespeare og hans kunst.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Blacker. Zu Schlegels Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9.

Blennerhasset (Lady), Shakespeare in Frankreich. Deutsche Rundschau 26, 8.

Bowden (H. S.), The Religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the Writings of the Late Richard Simpson. 444 pp. Burns & Oates. 7/6.

Boyle (R.), Shakespeare and Ovid. Englische Studien XXVII, 12.

Bristol (F. M.), Shakespeare and America. 90 pp. Chicago and London. 3/6.

Bulthaupt (Heinrich), Raum und Zeit bei Shakespeare und Schiller. Shakesp. Jahrb.

— Dramaturgie des Schauspiels. Shakespeare.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (E. Kilian).

Campbell (Lewis), On the Growth of Tragedy in Shakespeare. The Fortnightly Review, January.

Conrad (H.), Shakespeare und die Frauen. Preufsische Jahrbücher, Aug.

Couch (A. T. Quiller), Historical Tales from Shakespeare. XII—368 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1450.

Cserwinka (Jul.), Regiebemerkungen zum Shakespeare. II. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Eidam (Chr.), Zu einigen Shakespearestellen. Blätter f. d. Gymnasialschulwesen 37, 7/8.

Elze (Th.), Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. VI, 161 s. München, Ackermann. M. 2,80.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 24 (Sarrazin).

Faguet (E.), Voltaire critique de Shakespeare. Revue des cours et conférences IX, 1.

Foard (James T.), The Joint Authorship of Christopher Marlowe and William Shakespeare. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

Franz (W.), Shakespeare-Grammatik. 2. Hälfte. 273—427 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4,60, kplt. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 3 (Wülfing). Literaturblatt XXIII, 7 (Proeschholdt). Englische Studien XXXI, 1 (J. Ellinger). Literar. Centralbl. '02, 36 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Frenzel (K.), Die szenische Einrichtung der Shakespeare-Dramen. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Gelber, Shakespearesche Probleme.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '99 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Gutermann, Shakespeare und die Antike. 28 s. 4°. Progr. Heilbronn. Leipzig, Fock.

Hallett, The Staging of Shakespeare. Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Janssen. Shakespeare-Studien. I. Die Prosa in Shakespeares Dramen.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 28 (Keller).

Kellner (L.), Shakespeare. 238 s. u. Abbildgn. Leipzig, Seemann. M. 4. (Dichter u. Darsteller. Hrsg. v. R. Lothar. IV.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (M. Förster). Shakespeare Jahrb. 37. Bd. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (W. Vietor).

Kilian (Eugen), Shakespeare auf der modernen Bühne. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Kraeger (H.), Shakespeare-Verse auf der Wanderung in C. F. Meyers Gedichten. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.

Larroumet (G.), L'influence de Shakespeare sur le théâtre de Voltaire. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 23, 24.

— Shakespeare en France à l'époque de Voltaire. Ibid. 27.

Lee (Sidney), Shakespeare's Life and Work. Being an Abridgement, chiefly for the Use of Students, of a Life of William Shakespeare. Portrait. Illust. XIV—232 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/6.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 2 (Smith). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 5 (A. Brandl). Notes & Queries 9th Ser. VI, 480.

— William Shakespeare. Sein Leben u. seine Werke. Übersetzung. Durchgesehen u. eingeleitet v. R. Wülker. XXIV, 469 s. m. 4 Taf. Leipzig, G. Wigand. M. 7, geb. M. 8.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrb. 37. Bd. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 4 (W. Vietor). Literar. Rundschau f. d. evangel. Deutschland '01, 6 (Pfleiderer).

— Shakespeare and the Modern Shage. The Nineteenth Century Mag., January.

Lühr (Wilh.), Die 3 Cambridger Spiele vom Parnafs (1598—1603) in ihren literarischen Beziehungen. 107 s. Diss. Kiel.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Ackermann). Literaturblatt XXII, 5 (Bang). Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (H. Jantzen).

Mabie (H. W.), William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, and Man. Macmillan. 21/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3882. The Academy 1506. Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVII. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 21 (R. W.).

Nutt, The Fairy Mythology of Shakespeare. (Pop. Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folk Lore VI.) Nutt. 6 d.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 46 (Martin). Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

Ruhston (W. L.), Shakespeare's Books. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 329; VI, 144, 283, 464. (Handelt über Sh's. Belesenheit).

Saitschick (R.), Genie und Charakter. Shakespeare — Lessing — Schopenhauer — R. Wagner. Berlin, E. Hofmann & Co. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Revue critique 45 (L. Roustan).

Sarrazin (Gregor), Neue italienische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Schäfer (Wilh.), William Skakespeare. Schauspiel aus der Renaissancezeit Englands. 102 s. Zürich, Selbstverlag (Mühlebachstr. 55/59. Pension Fortuna.) M. 3,60.

Schiller (Jul.), Shakespeare als Mensch und Christ. Eine Studie.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3 (L. Fränkel).

Singer (S.), Über die physiologischen Grundlagen der Shakespeareschen Psychologie. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Smith (Goldwin), Shakespeare: The Man. An Attempt to Find Traces of the Dramatist's Personal Character in his Dramas. 78 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVIII (Keller).

Stronach, Shakespeare's Knowledge. The Academy 1500.

Tree (Beerbohm), The Staging of Shakespeare. The Fortnightly Review, July. S. dazu Augustnummer (Poel). September (Hallett).

van Dam, William Shakespeare. Prosody and Text. An Essay in Criticism being an Introduction to a Better Editing and a more Adequate Appreciation of the Works of the Elizabethan Poets by B. A. P. van Dam with the Assistence of C. Stoffel. VIII, 437 s. Leiden, E. J. Brill. M. 14. — Norgate. 15/.

Bespr. Revue critique 48 (Ch. Bastide). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 11 (Franz). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 6 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVIII (G. Sarrazin). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 527. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 11 (R. Fischer). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (A. Western). Museum 8/9 (H. Logeman).

Vischer (Frdr. Thdr.), Vorträge. Für das deutsche Volk hrsg. v. Rob. Vischer. 2. Reihe Shakespeare-Vorträge. 2. Bd. Macbeth. Romeo and Julia. XI, 294 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 7.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 3/4 (Proeschholdt). Deutsche Literaturzeitung, Nr. 1 (Brandl). Neue Philol. Rundschau 13 (H. Jantzen). Shakespeare Jahrb., 37. Bd. Literar. Centralblatt '01. 25. Euphorion VIII, 3/4 u. IX, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

Wechsung (A.), Statistik der Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke 1899. Shakesp. Jahrb.

Wershoven (F. J.), Shakespeare and the England of Shakespeare. Zum Schulg. hgg. Mit 3 Abbildgn., 3 Grundrissen und 1 Plan von London. VI, 88 s. (Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Anglia. Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Ellinger).

Wetz (W.), Zur Beurteilung der sogenannten Schlegel-Tieckschen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Englische Studien XXVII, 3.

Zelak (D.), Tieck und Shakespeare, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Shakespeareomanie in Deutschland. I. Progr. Tarnopol. 42 s.

Zocco, Il Folk-lore di Shakespeare. S. unten III, 1.

Some Questions on Shakespeare. The Academy 1496.

Was Shakespeare Musical? Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 22, 95, 171.

Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Ibid. V, 77, 230, 311, 337.

Shakespeare and Cicero. Ibid. V, 288, 462; VI, 56, 154, 214, 316, 396.

Shakespeare and The Sea. Ibid. VI, 56, 136, 212, 291, 376.

Shakespeare and Animal Experimentation. Ibid. VI, 103.

His Pronunciation of 'orisons'. Ibid. VI, 227, 375.

An Engraved Portrait of Shakespeare's. VI, 269.

S. auch Binz (III, 1).

d) Baconfrage.

Shakespeare—Bacon: An Essay. 152 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 80.

Allen (C.), Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare Question. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Cantor (G.), Shakespearologie und Baconianismus. Magazin für Literatur 69, 8.

Donnelly (Ignatius), The Cipher. In the Plays and on the Tombstone. 372 pp. Low. 6/.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

The Complete Works. 4 Vols. 18°. (Ariel Edition). Routledge. 42/.

— Ed. by Charles Knight. 3 Vols. 241 pp. Ibid. 10/6.

Works. With Biographical Introduction. By Henry Glassford Bell. 1350 pp. W. Collins. 4/.

— Eversley Edition. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by C. H. Herford. 37 Vols. Macmillan. 5/. ea.

— Larger Temple Edition. Ed. by Israel Gollancz. Vols 3—12. Dent. ea. 4/6.

— New Edition. 12°. Newnes. each Vol. 1/.

— With Life and with History of each Play. Ed. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Edition. Vols. 1—13. Jack. ea. Vol. 2/6; 4/.

The **Children's** Shakespeare; by E. Nesbit. Illust. Tuck. 5/.

Editions of Shakespeare. The Athenaeum 3767.

Dr. Furness' Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. The Atlantic Monthly 513 (H. A. Clapp).
Vol. XII bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 138.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke;
Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. Zu Act II, sc. 3: 'I had rather be in this choise' s. Notes & Quer, 9th Ser. VI, 6.

— Zu Act V, sc. 3: 'Let the justice make yon and fortune friends'. Ibid. VI, 363.

Antony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare's 'Anthony and Cleopatra'. School of Literature. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— Zu Act I, sc. I: 'Grates me, the summe'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 62.

As You Like It. With Introduction. Notes and Glossary by R. Brimley Johnson. (School Shakespeare). 200 pp. W. Blackwood. 1/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 3 (Wagner).

— Adapted for Amateur Performances in Girls' School. By Elsie Fogerty. 88 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 6 d.; costume ed., net, 2/6.

— — With Photogravure Illus. etc. by H. Low. New York and London 12/6.

— With Notes by W. Dyche, and 10 Full-page Illusts. by C. A. Shepperson. (Swan Edition). 134 pp. Longmans. 1/.

— Edit. with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Appendix. by A. W. Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare.) 12mo, 308 pp. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.

— Lees (John), Questions on Shakespeare's 'As You Like It.' Allman. 2/6.

— Zu Act II, sc. 7: 'Not to seem senseless of the bob'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 364.

Coriolanus. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo, 178 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 7: 'Rights by rights fouler' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 164.

Hamlet. Byvanck, Inleiding tot Shakespeare's Hamlet. Gids, Dez.

— Ford (Harold), Shakespeare's Hamlet: A New Theory. E. Stock. net, 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1476.

— Friedrich, Hamlet und seine Gemütskrankheit.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 4 (Lorenz).

— Jiriczek (O. L.), Hamlet in Iran. Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde X, 4.

— Mc Knight (David), The Tragedy of Ophelia. Poet Lore XII, 2.

— Paulsen (Frdr.), Schopenhauer — Hamlet — Mephistopheles. 3 Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. XI, 259 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 2,40, geb. M. 3.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

— Reichel (E.), Hamlet als Gelehrter. Magazin für Literatur. 13/14.

— — Hamlets Mutter. Magazin für Literatur 68. 48/49.

— — Polonius. Magazin für Literatur 69, 5, 6, 7.

Hamlet. Scott (Clement), Some Notable Hamlets of the Present Time. (Sarah Bernhardt, Henry Irving, Wilson Barrett, Beerbohm Tree, and Forbes Robertson). Illust. by W. G. Mein. 193 pp. Greening. 2/6.

— Türck (H.), Das Alter Hamlets. Shakesp. Jahrb.

— Wohlrab (M.), Über die Verwendung von Freytags Technik des Dramas im Unterricht mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Shakespeares Hamlet. Neue Jahrbücher f. klassisches Altertum, Geschichte etc. III. Bd. 5/6; Heft 6/7.

— Zabel (Eugen), Weibliche Hamlets. Shakesp. Jahrb.

— Zu Act I, sc. 4: 'The dram of eale' s. Notes & Quor 9th Ser. V, 162.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 3: 'Diseases desperate grown'. Ibid. V, 63.

— Zu 'Hamlet'. S. auch Maurici (III, 1).

King Henry V. With Notes, etc., by D. Ferguson, and 10 full-page Illusts. by R. Wheelwright. (Swan Edition.) 190 pp. Longmans. 1/.

— Questions and Notes. By Stanley Wood. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) 52 pp. J. Heywood. 1/.

— Questions on Shakespeare's 'King Henry V.' By J. Lees. Allman. 2/6.

King Henry VI. Hennemann (John Bell), The Episodes in Shakespeare's I Henry VI. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 9 (Ackermann).

King John. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Edition.) 18mo, 128 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Edited by G. C. Moore-Smith. (Warwick Sh.) XIII—178 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

— With Notes by W. Young. (Swan Ed.) Longmans. 1/.

— Kopplow (G.), Sh.'s King John u. seine Quelle. Diss. Kiel. 86 s.

Bespr. Shakespeare Jahrbuch 37. Bd.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'The Story of Philip the Bastard' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 393.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'Excuse, it is to beat usurping down'. Ibid. V, 164.

Julius Caesar. Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by G. C. D. Odell. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.

— Jules César. Ed. par A. Beljame.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 10 (Ackermann).

— Julius Caesar. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. G. Wack. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20.

— Julius Cæsar. A Complete Paraphrase by Prof. E. E. Denney and P. Lyddon Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 6d.

— Jantsch. Julius Caesar. Bühneneinrichtung.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch (R. Fellner).

— De Rosa (Lu.), Shakespeare, Voltaire e Alfieri e la tragedia Cesare. I. 14 + 389 pp. Camerino, Savini. L. 5.

— Rutherford (R.), Helps to the Study of Julius Cæsar. With Introduction and Notes. New ed. (Royal Standard Series.) 120 pp. Ralph Holland. 1/6.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'Bears with glasses' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 393, VI, 263.

Julius Caesar. Zu Act V, sc. 1: 'Their bloody sign of battle is hung ont'. Ibid. V, 164.

King Lear. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Shakespeare.) 12mo, 170 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Zu Act III, sc. 7: 'All cruels else subscribed'. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 204, 363.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 2: 'Ere they have done their mischief'. Ibid. VI, 204.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 3: 'And clamour moisten'd'. Ibid. VI, 204.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 6: 'Through tatter'd clothes small vices do appear'. Ibid. VI, 205, 369.

— S. auch Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge, Bd. III.

Love's Labour's Lost. Mc. Clumpha, Parallels between Shakespeare's Sonnets and Love's Labour's Lost. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 5.

Macbeth. Tragödie in fünf Akten übers. v. Fr. Th. Vischer. Mit Einl. u. Anm. hrsg. v. Herm. Conrad. Stuttgart, Cotta. M. 1.

Bespr. Euphorion VIII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein). Anglia, Beibl. XIII, 3 (Wagner). Literar. Centralblatt '02, 21 (Ldw. Pr.). Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— Nach der Schlegel-Tieckschen Übersetzung neu bearb. u. hrsg. v. Veit Valentin.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 26 (H. C.).

— Minor (J.), Zu Bürgers Macbeth-Übersetzung. Shakesp.-Jahrb.

— Steinweg (Karl), Zum Macbeth Shakespeares, Schillers und Davenants, Neue Jahrbücher f. d. klass. Altertum etc. II. Jahrgang, 10. Hft.

— Vordieck, Zu Macbeth I, 7, 5—28. Englische Studien XXVIII, 2.

— Wheeloock, Note on the Time Analysis of Macbeth, Act III, sc. 4. — Act IV, sc. 1. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 3.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'Damned quarry', s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 62.

— Zu Act I, sc. 3: 'Aroint thee, witch', Ibid. V, 5.

— S. auch Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. Bd. 2.

The **Merchant of Venice.** With Notes by J. Bidgood. (Swan Ed.) Longmans. 1/.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'But even now worth this', s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 63, 163. 'Pure innocence'. Ibid. V, 63.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'It is no mean happiness'. Ibid. V, 163.

— Zu Act II, sc. 9: 'To offend, and judge, are distinct offices'. Ibid. V, 163.

— Zu Act III, sc. 2: 'Tell me where is Fancy bred'. Ibid. VI, 5.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 1: 'Quit the fine'. Ibid. V, 893.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. With an Introduction by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Sh.) XIII—99 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6.

— Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. Herford. (Eversley Sh. Re-issue.) Macmillan. 1/; leather, 2/.

— Durchgesehen und mit einer Einl. neu hrsg. v. R. Proetzsch. 75 s. 12°. Danzig, Scheinert. M. 0,80.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Sarrazin (G.), Scenerie und Staffage im 'Sommernachtstraum'. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

Much Ado about Nothing. With Intro. and Notes by John Dennis. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 420.

— Semler (Chr.), Shakespeare's 'Viel Lärm um nichts'. Leipzig, Dietrich.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau (G. Wack).

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'A recheat winded', s. Notes & Quer, 9th Ser. VI, 211.

Othello. Vischer (F. Th.), Othello, König Lear. Vorträge. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 6.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'The opening lines' s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 204.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'The essential vesture of creation'. Ibid. VI, 364.

King Richard II. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis, and Illusts. by Byam Shaw (Chiswick Shakespeare). X—122 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6; 2/.

Richard III. Churchill (G. B.), Richard III. up to Shakespeare. XIII, 548 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 16.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Romeo and Juliet. The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Edit. by Edward Dowden. 240 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— Zu Act II, sc. 3: 'The grey-eyed morn smiles on the frowning night. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 5.

— S. Vischer, Shakespeare-Vorträge. Bd. 2.

The Taming of the Shrew. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. Herford. (Eversley Sh. Re-issue.) Macmillan. 1/; leather, 2/.

Tempest. Shakespeare's Tempest nach der Folio v. 1623 m. den Varianten der andern Folios u. einer Einleitung hrsg. v. Albr. Wagner. XXV, 108 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 5,20. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Hoops. 6. Bd.)

Bespr. Museum IX, 1 (Stoffel). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 37. Bd. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (H. Anders). Literar. Centralblatt '01, Nr. 30 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher).

— With Notes by G. W. Stone. (Swan Ed.) Longmans. 1/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1: 'Twenty consciences', s. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 63.

— Zu Act III, sc. 1: 'I forget; but these sweet thoughts do even refresh my labours'. Ibid. V, 62.

— Renan (E.), Caliban: a Philosophical Drama, Continuing Shakespeare's 'Tempest'. Translated by Willis Vickery. 68 pp. New York, Shakespeare Soc.

Titus Andronicus. Crawford (Charles), The Date and Authenticity of Titus Andronicus. Shakesp.-Jahrb.

Twelfth Night. With an Introduction and Notes by John Dennis; and Illusts. by Byam Shaw (Chiswick Shakespeare.) X—115 pp. G. Bell. net, 1/6; 2/.

— Holthausen (F.), Zur Erklärung und Textkritik von Shakespeare's Twelfth Night. Shakesp.-Jahrb.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona. Ed., with Intro., and Notes, by John Dennis. Illus. by Byam Shaw. (Chiswick Ed.) 112 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/6.

Winter's Tale. Zu Act I, sc. 2: 'Grace to boot' s. Notes etc. V, 208, 392. — 'The bygone day proclaimed'. Ibid. V, 283. — The execution did cry out against the non-performance' desgl. — 'Thereto clerk-like experimenced' desgl. — 'The gracious queen, part of his theme' desgl. — 'Parts of man' desgl. und 392. — 'What cheer? How is 't with you, best brother'? VI, 4.

— Zu Act II, sc. 3: 'A most unworthy and unnatured lord'. Ibid. V, 283.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 4: 'I think you have as little skill to fear'. Ibid. V, 329. — 'Marry, garlic, to mend her kissing with'. Ibid. V, 330. — 'I was promised them against the feast', desgl. — 'Age and altering rheums', desgl. — 'Thou a sceptre 's heir, that thus affect 'st a sheep-hook', desgl. — 'Churl', desgl. und 393. — 'Unworthy thee', desgl. — 'Guilty too', desgl. — 'New ship', desgl.

— Zu Act V, sc. 1: 'The odds for high and low 's alike', desgl.

— S. auch Dr. Furness's New Variorum Ed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 6.

Poems. According to the Text of the Original Copies, including the Lyrics, Songs, and Snatches found in his Dramas. 254 pp. E. Arnold. net, 40/.

Lucretia. Bormann (Edwin), Der Lucretia-Beweis. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. 16 s. m. 3 Fcsm.-Taf. Leipzig, Bormann. M. 1.

— Ewig (W.), Shakespeare's 'Lucrece'. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. III. Anglia XXII, 4.

The **Sonnets** of Shakespeare. Ed. by Thomas Tyler, with Notes, Appendix, Introduction upon the Identity of the Dark Lady, and Interpretation of the Sonnets. In Answer to Mr. Sydney Lee's Criticism of the Herbert-Fitton Theory. 360 pp. D. Nutt. 6/.

— Appendix: Herbert-Fitton Theory: a Reply to Mr. S. Lee. 24 pp. Ibid. 1/.

— The Sonnets. Decorated by C. S. Ricketts. 160 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 21/.

— Butler, Shakespeare's Sonnets. The Academy 1444.

— Godwin (Parke), A New Study of the Sonnets of Shakespeare. 5 + 306 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XVI, 2 (Mc Clumpha).

— v. Mauntz, Gedichte von W. Shakespeare.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 12 (H. Jantzen).

— S. auch Mc. Clumpha unter 'Love's Labour's Lost'.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Arnold (Matthew), Poems: Narrative, Elegiac and Lyric. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, VIII—277 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— The Forsaken Merman. 16°. Ibid. 1/6.

Arnold. S. auch Woodberry (III, 1).

Austen (Jane), Pride and Prejudice. Illust. by Charles E. Brock. With an Introd. by Austin Dobson. New ed. XXX—352 pp. (Prize Library). Macmillan. 2/6; 3/6.

— Sense and Sensibility. Illust. by Hugh Thomson. With an Introd. by Austin Dobson. (Prize Library.) XVI—342 pp. Macmillan. 2/6; 3/6.

— The Novels of Jane Austen. By Lord Iddesleigh. The Nineteenth Century Review, May.

— S. auch Jack (III, 1).

Barham. The Ingoldsby Legends. Carmine Ed. 562 pp. Illus. Bentley. 6/.

Barrie. Hammerton (J. A.), J. M. Barrie and his Books. Biographical and Critical Studies. Portrait. 264 pp. H. Marshall. 5/.

Barton (the Quaker Poet). S. Fitzgerald, Miscellanies (III, 1).

Blind (Mathilde), The Poetical Works of. Edited by Arthur Symons. With a Memoir by Richard Garnett. Frontispiece. XVII—457 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Borrow (G.), The Bible in Spain, or, Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 574 pp. 12°. J. Lane. 2/; 3/.

— — With Biogr. Introduction. 414 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.

— — With Biogr. Introduction. 414 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

— Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gipsy, the Priest. With Intro. by Th. Watts-Dunton. 440 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Romany Rye. Sequel to 'Lavengro'. 422 pp. 12°. J. Lane. 2/; 3/.

— — With Intro. by Theod. Watts-Dunton. 384 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Über Borrow s. Henley's Artikel in Ex Libris, Sep.

Bronte (Anne), The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Sisters Brontë: Life and Works, Haworth Ed., Vol. 6.) XXIV—502 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. An Autobiography. With an Introduction by Clement K. Shorter. W. Scott. 1/.

— Villette. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Ed. Vol. 3.) Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— The Professor. (Thornton Ed.) 390 pp. Downey. net, 5/.

— The Professor, and Poems by Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë and the Rev. Patrick Brontë, &c. With an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Edition.) XVII—546 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— The Life of Charlotte Brontë. By Mrs. Gaskell. With an Introduction and Notes by Clement K. Shorter. (Haworth Ed.) Illust. XXXVI—659 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— Darmsteter (Mary J.), Les Soeurs Brontë. Revue de Paris, 15. déc. '99; 15 janv. 1900.

Bronte (Charlotte). Smith (George M.), Recollections of Charlotte Brontë. Cornhill Mag., Dec.

— Reprint of a Youthful Fairytale by Charlotte Brontë. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— Charlotte Brontë and Manchester. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 449 ff. (W. E. A. Axon).

— (Emily and Anne), Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey. With a Preface and Memoir of both Authors by Charlotte Brontë, and an Introduction by Mrs. Humphry Ward. (Haworth Edition.) LVIII—557 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Poems. Selected and Arranged by Mr. Robert Browning. 12mo, 356 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. leather, net, 2/.

— (Robert), Poetical Works, including "Dramatic Romances and Lyrics", "Pauline", "Sordello", "Men and Women", etc. 544 pp. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell (Edinburgh). 2/ and 2/6.

— The Statue and the Bust. Illust. by Philip Connard. 16mo, 48 pp. J. Lane. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— The Earlier Monologues. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, 300 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Christmas Eve and Easter Day. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 3/.

— Love Poems. 106 pp. 18°. J. Lane. 1/6.

— Pippa Passes. Illus. New York and London. 7/6.

— Dramatic Romances and Lyrics. 122 pp. Hacon & Ricketts. 21/.

— Men and Women. 2 vols. Constable. net, 6/.

— Clarke (Helen A.), A defence of Browning's Later Work. Poet Lore XII, 2.

— Fotheringham (James), Studies of the Mind and Art of Robert Browning. 4th ed., Revised. 604 pp. H. Marshall. 7/6.

— Porter (Charlotte), Modern Imperialism as Shown in Browning's Portrait of Napoleon III. Boston Browning Soc. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— — Browning's Folk Poems. School of Literature. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— — and Clarke (Helen, A.), Robert Browning Study Programmes. With a General Introduction and Estimate of Browning's position as a Poet. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— Roloff (Otto), Robert Browning's Leben nebst Übertragungen einiger Gedichte desselben. 30 s. 4°. Programm. Potsdam.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (Edm. Ruete).

— — Robert Browning's 'Iwan Iwanowitsch' übersetzt. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 2.

— Waugh (Arthur), Robert Browning. (Westminster Biographies.) 12mo, 168 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net 2/; leather 2/6.

— The First Edition of 'Paracelsus'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 188.

— Browning and Seneca. Ibid. V, 167.

— Passage in 'Luria': 'If you fall, beside'. Ibid. V, p. 55.

— S. überdies Wodberry (III, 1).

Burnett (Frances H.), Little Lord Fauntleroy. Annotated by L. P. H. Eyckmann and C. F. Voortman. Groningen, Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Herrmann). Die Neueren Spr. XI, 6 (Aug. Sturmfels).

Byron (Lord), The Works of. Poetry. Vol. 3. Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. A new, revised and enlarged ed. With Illusts. XXI—546 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3791. Vols I—III in Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 506.

— Works. A new, revised, and enlarged ed., with Illusts. Letters and Journals. Vol. 4. Edit. by Rowland E. Prothero. 516 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1473. The Athenaeum 3798.

—, Manfred. Dramatisches Gedicht. 59 s. m. Vignetten. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 4.

— Blümel (M.), Die Unterhaltungen Lord Byron's mit der Gräfin Blessington als ein Beitrag zur Byronbiographie kritisch untersucht. Diss. Breslau. 90 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Max Weyrauch).

— Engel (Ed.), Das enthüllte Byron-Geheimnis. Das literarische Echo II, 13.

— Förster, Ein unbekannter Brief Lord Byrons. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 5/6.

— Henley (W. E.), Ex Libris (Comments on some of Byron's Poems). Pall Mall Mag., August.

— Medwin (Th.), Lord Byron-Erinnerungen. Aus dem Engl. neu hrsg. v. A. v. d. Linden. 3. Aufl. XVI, 303 s. mit 5 Portr. Leipzig, Berlin, H. Barsdorf. M. 4.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 51/52 (A. Brandl).

— van Amstel (A.), The True Story of the Prisoner of Chillon (François de Bonnivard). The Nineteenth Century, May.

— The First Four Editions of 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers'. The Library, January.

— Lord Brougham's Confession (that he had written the article in the Edinburgh Review, which made Byron write 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 103.

— Byron as Self-Critic. The Academy 1475.

— Über Byron s. auch Bini (III, 1); Chiarini Sanders (III, 1); Woodberry (III, 1) und 'A Batch of Famous Love-letters'; Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

Campbell (T.) and Keats. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 86, 157.

Campbell and Virgil. Ibid. V, 164.

Carlyle (Thomas), Works. Chelsea ed., 11 vols. Chapman & Hall. net, 25/.

— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Vol. 5. (Centenary Ed.) 394 pp. Chapman and Hall. 3/6.

— History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 3 vols. New ed. Chapman and Hall. ea., 2/6.

Carlyle (Thomas), The French Revolution: A History. With Illusts. X—804 pp. Chapman and Hall. 5/.

— The French Revolution. (Library of English Classics.) 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 7/.

— On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History. (Temple Classics.) Frontispiece. 16mo, 302 pp. Dent. net, 1/5; leather, 2/.

— Sartor Resartus. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. A. S. Barrett. Black. red., 2/6.

— Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrökh. Illust. by Edmund J. Sullivan. 376 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

— Sartor resartus oder Leben u. Meinungen des Herrn Teufelsdröckh. In 3 Büchern. Übers. v. P. Konr. Schmidt. 292 s. Halle, Hendel. M. 2,50. (Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslandes).

— Hensel (Paul), Thomas Carlyle. 212 s. Frommann. M. 2, geb. M. 2,50. (Frommann's Klassiker der Philos. hrsg. v. Falckenberg.)

Bespr. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beil. 276. Literar. Centralblatt '01, 45.

— Schmeding (O.), Über Wortbildung bei Carlyle. Diss. Göttingen. XIII, 352 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 10. (Studien zur engl. Philol., hrsg. v. Morsbach, Hft. V.)

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVIII, 1/2, CIX, 1/2 (W. Franz.)

— Wilhelmi (J. H.), Thom. Carlyle u. F. Nietzsche. Wie sie Gott suchten u. was für einen Gott sie fanden. 2. Aufl. 114 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 1,80.

— S. auch: 'Other Indiscretions and the Browning Letters'. Temple Bar Mag., May.

— S. aufserdem Chiarini (III, 1); Skeat (III, 1); Ward (III, 1).

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. 40 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.

— S. auch Jessopp, The Lake-Dwellers. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

— S. ausserdem Woodberry (III, 1).

Collins (Wilkie), The Dead Secret. Cheap Edition. 316 pp. Downey. 6 d.

— The New Magdalen. 126 pp. Cheap Ed. Chatto & Windus. 6 d.

Craik (Mrs.), Lola Monti. 128 pp. Partridge. 1/.

— John Halifax, Gentleman. With Intro. by Annie Matheson. 2 Vols. 12°. Methuen. 3/.

De Quincey, Essays from. Edit. by J. and H. Fowler. XXVII—154 pp. Black. net, 2/.

Dickens (Charles), Novels. Authorized Ed. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. Chapman & Hall. 5/. ea. (The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Dombey and Son. The Adventures of Oliver Twist. Christmas Books. Nicholas Nickleby. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. A Tale of Two Cities.)

— — Illus. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d. ea. (A Tale of Two Cities).

— — New Century Library. 12°. Nelson. 2/6; 3/. ea. (Barnaby Rudge. David Copperfield. Dombey and Son. Life and Advontures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Old Curiosity Shop.)

Dickens (Charles), Novels. Temple Edition. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/. ea. Vol. (Bleak House, 3 Vols. Christmas Books and Stories. The Holly Tree and Seven Poor Travellers.)

— — Rochester Ed. With Intro. by Geo. Gissing, and Notes by F. G. Kitton. Illus. Methuen. 3/. ea. (Bleak House, 2 Vols. Nicholas Nickleby, 2 Vols. Oliver Twist.)

— Little Dorrit. Reprint of the First Ed. With Intro., Biogr. and Bibliogr. by Chs. Dickens the Younger. 818 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Christmas Carol. 170 pp. Putnam. 6/.

— The Cricket on the Hearth. 188 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— David Copperfield. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.

— Christmas Stories. 12°. Chapman & Hall. 1/. ea. (The Wreck of the Golden Mary. Somebody's Luggage. Mugby Junction. No Thoroughfare. Seven Poor Travellers).

— Three Christmas Stories from Charles Dickens 'Household Words' and 'All the Year Round'. Hrsg. v. H. Conrad. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 10 (Heim). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (A. Herrmann). Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (O. Glöde).

— The Cricket on the Hearth. Für d. Schulgebrauch erklärt v. H. Hoffschulte. X, 132 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 3/4 (Heim).

— Kitton (Frederic G.), The Minor Writings of Charles Dickens: a Bibliography and a Sketch. 11 + 260 pp. Elliot Stock. 4/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 339.

— Dolby (George), Charles Dickens as I Knew Him. The Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America (1866—1870). New ed. IX—466 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

— Heichen, Charles Dickens, sein Leben und sein Wirken.
Auch bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 1 (H. Hoffschulte).

— Heim, Dickens, The Pickwick Papers. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1.

— Just (H.), A Short Sketch of the Life of Charles Dickens. Progr. Prag. 15 s.

— Wilson (F.), Dickens in seinen Beziehungen zu den Humoristen Fielding und Smollett. Diss. Leipzig '99. 60 s.

— The World of Dickens. The Academy 1442.

— Dickens and Sterne. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 185. — Notes on Pickwickian Manners and Customs. Ibid. V, 10, 57. — Phrase in 'Pickwick'. V, 229, 275. — "Prooshan Blue", V, 452; VI, 18.

Disraeli (Benjamin), His 'Infernal Marriage'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 287. — Passage in 'Vivian Gray', VI, 209. — Errors in 'Lothair', VI, 407.

Dobson. Murray (Francis Edwin), A Bibliography of Austin Dobson. 16mo, XVIII—347 pp. F. Murray (Derby). net, 5/.

Fitzgerald (Edward). Notes for a Bibliography of. By W. F. Prideaux. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 201—204, 221—224, 241—244.

Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn), Cranford. 276 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics). Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— — 314 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— — With Memoir of the Author, Introduction and Notes, by E. V. Lucas. 298 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

— Payne (G. A.), Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. 130 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/.

Haggard (H. Rider), Black Heart and White Heart, and other Stories. 426 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Hook (Theodore) and 'John Bull'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 116, 157, 255, 353.

Horne (Richard Hengist). S. über ihn Smith (George M.), In the Forties. Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Hunt (Leigh). Siehe Smith (George M.), In the Forties. Cornhill Mag., Nov.

Keats (John), The Complete Works of. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. 5 vols. Vol. I. 208 pp. Gowans & Gray (Glasgow), net, 1/; l. 2/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIII, 1 (Schnabel).

— The Complete Poetical Works. New Cabinet Ed. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

— The Shorter Poems. 156 pp. 32°. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

— Ackermann (R.), Keats' Hymne an Pan in drei deutschen Übersetzungen. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.

— Hoops (John), Ein interessantes Keats-Autograph. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

— Morton (Edw. P.), Ruskin's "Pathetic Fallacy" and Keats. Treatment of Nature. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— Read (William A.), Some Traces of Keats' Influence upon the Language of Tennyson. Englische Studien XXVII, 2.

— S. auch: 'Other Indiscretions and the Browning Letters'. Temple Bar Mag., May. — 'A Batch of Famous Love-Letters'. Temple Bar Mag., Sep. — Mackenzie, By-ways among Books: Essay on Keats (III, 1). — Zocco (III, 1).

— Keble (John). The Christian Year. Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days Throughout the Year. New Large Type ed. 18mo, XI—288 pp. Clarendon Press. 1/ to 6/6.

— Warren (Wm. Thorn), Kebleland: Keble's Home at Hursley, Incidents in his Life etc. 50 Illusts. and Map. 142 pp. Warren (Winchester); Simpkin. net, 2/6.

— S. ausserdem Donaldson (V, 1b).

Kinglake (A. W.), Eothen. Ed., with Intro. and Notes by Anon. 352 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Kingsley (Charles), Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. Illust. by Lancelot Speed. 414 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— Westward Ho! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Kt., in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 510 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 6d.

— — 534 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 2/6.

Kingsley (Charles), Westward Ho! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Kt., in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed., with Intro. by W. K. Leask. 442 pp. Illus. The Gresham Pub. Co. 3/6.
— — 492 pp. Illus. Melrose. 3/6.
— — (The Endeavoar Library). Sunday School Union. 2/.
— Glaucus; or, Wonders of the Shore. 258 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— At Last: Christmas in West Indies. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Water Babies. Ibid. Cheap Ed. 6d.
— Gundry (A. W.) and Wilkinson (L. G. W.), Notes on Westward Ho! 136 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.

Lamb (Charles), Essays of Elia. 2nd Series. Edit. with Notes by N. L. Hallward, with an Introduction by S. C. Hill. XLVI—342 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Landor. S. Woodberry (III, 1).

Lover (S.), Further Stories of Ireland. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by D. J. O'Donoghue. 248 pp. Constable. 6/.

Lytton (Sir Edw. Bulwer), The Caxtons. With Intro. by W. K. Leask. 450 pp. Gresham Pub. Soc. 3/6.
— Extracts from the last days of Pompeii. Mit 3 Karten, Anm. u. 1 Wörterverz. hrsg. v. Kaiser. 2. Aufl. X, 73 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. M. 1. (English Authors. Friedberg & Mode's Coll. Nr. 5.)
— Busch (G.), Bulwer's Jugendliebe u. ihr Einfluss auf sein Leben u. seine Werke. II. Progr. Dresden. 50 s. 4°.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXXII, 3 (O. Glöde).

Macaulay (Lord), Essays, Critical and Historical. 5 Vols. (Temple Classics). 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.
— Essays, Historical and Literary, from the Edinburgh Review. With a Biographical Introduction. Illust. from Portraits. (Minerva Library, New Series.) XX—487 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/.
— Essay on Lord Clive. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 228 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— — Ed. by A. M. Williams. Longmans. 1/6.
— Essay on Milton. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by Thomas Paige. 12°. Moffatt & Paige. 1/6.
— — By T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. Simpkin & Marshall. 2/.
— Essay on Horace Walpole. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Downie. 170 pp. Blackie. 2/.
— Essay on Warren Hastings. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by John Downie. 252 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Marryatt (Captain), Snarleyyow. Illust. by H. R. Millar, with an Introduction by David Hannay. New ed. XXVII—405 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— The Pirate and the Three Cutters. With Illustrations by Edmund J. Sullivan and an Introduction by David Hannay. New ed. (Prize Library.) XXIII—256 pp. Macmillan. 2/6; 3/6.
— Peter Simple. 556 pp. Illus. Dent. 4/6.

Marryatt (Capt.), The Settlers in Canada, bearb. v. Jos. Heuschen. VI, 104 s. Wörterbuch 30 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20 + 0,40. (Frz. u. engl. Schulbibl. hrsg. v. Dickmann.)

— The Three Cutters. Zum Schul- u. Privatgebrauch hrsg. v. Geo. Buchner. Mit 1 Wörterverzeichnis. VI, 89 s. München, Lindauer. M. 0,80, kart. M. 1.

Marshall (Emma), A Biographical Sketch. By Beatrice Marshall. Portraits. Illust. VI—342 pp. Seeley. 6/.

Martin (Sir Theodore), Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 428 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 10/6.

— (W. Stanley), The Tinker of Bedfort and the Book that he wrote. 106 pp. Morgan & Scott. sd., 1/; 1/6.

Martineau. Jackson (A. W.), James Martineau. A Biography and Study. 470 pp. Longmans. 12/6.

Melville (George John Whyte-), Novels. Library Edition. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea., 3/6. (Ersch. sind: Holmby House: a Tale of Old Northamptonshire. — Tilbury Nogo. — Uncle John. — Contraband: or, a Losing Hazard. — M. or N. — General Bounce, or, Lady and Locusts. — The Queen's Maries. — The Interpreter.)

— — Edition de Luxe. Illus. W. Thacker & Co. 10/6 ea. (Ersch. sind: White Rose. — Satanella. — Roy's Wife.)

Meredith (George), Selected Poems. 210 pp. 18°. H. Constable. 3/6.

— The Story of Bhanavar the Beautiful. 138 pp. 18°. Ibid. 3/6.

— Hooker (Emily G.), George Meredith on the Source of Destiny. Poet Lore XII, 2.

— Le Gallienne (Richard), George Meredith: Some Characteristics. With a Bibliography by John Lane. 5th ed. 400 pp. Lane. net, 5/.

Mill. S. unter Harrison (III, 1).

Moore (Thomas), The Epicurean: a Romance. With Intro. by Justin Hannaford. 256 pp. Illus. W. Greening & Son. 3/6.

— Gunning (John P.), Moore: Poet and Patriot. 240 pp. M. H. Gill (Dublin). net, 3/6.

More. Harland (Marion), Hannah More. Illust. (Literary Hearthstones.) 254 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Morris (Sir L.), Harvest Tide. 242 pp. 12°. Kegan Paul & Co. 5/.

— (William), The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Earthly Paradise. A Poem. 4 vols. Longmans. now each net, 5/.

— Poems by the Way, and Love is Enough. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Story of Sigurd, the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs. Longmans. now net, 5/.

— The Wood beyond the World. Ibid. 6/.

— Formann (H. Buxton), The Books of William Morris. Described, with some Account of his Doings in Literature and in the Allied Crafts. 240 pp. Hollings. net, 10/6.

— Morris and Rossetti. Edinburgh Review, May.

Paine. Sedgwick (Ellery), Thomas Paine. (Beacon Biographies.) 32mo. Paul Trübner and Co. net, 2/6.

Patmore. Champneys (Basil), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 vols. G. Bell. net, 32/.

Reade (Charles), It is Never too Late to Mend. 502 pp. Illus. Nisbet. 2/.

— The Cloister and the Hearth. 780 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/; 3/.

Rogers (Samuel). His 'Ginevra'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 3, 92, 154, 505.

Rossetti (Christina), Reflected Lights from the Face of the Deep. Sel. and Arranged by W. M. L. Jay. 260 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowl. 2/6.

— (Dante Gabriel), Hand and Soul. 12mo, 48 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 2/6. Hacon & Ricketts. 6/.

— Poems. Vol. I. (Siddal ed.) Frontispiece. 135 pp. Ellis and Elvey. net, 2/6.

— The Blessed Damozel. Illus. by P. Bulcock. 48 pp. 16°.

— Bürger, Lenore; translated by D. G. Rossetti. The Academy 1467.

— Clary (Elizabeth L.), The Rossetti's: Dante Gabriel, Christine. New York and London. 18/.

— Morris and Rossetti. Edinburgh Review, May.

Ruskin (John), On the Old Road. A Collection of Miscellaneous Essays and Articles on Art and Literature. Published 1834—1885. Vols. 1—3. G. Allen. ea. net, 5/.

— Præterita. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts, perhaps Worthy of Memory, in my Past Life. Vol. 3. 336 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.

— Unto this Last. Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. New ed. 12mo, 222 pp. Geo. Allen. net, 2/.

— Giotto and his Works in Padua: Being an Explanatory Notice of the Frescoes in the Arena Chapel. Illusts. 232 pp. G. Allen. net, 7/6.

— Ausgewählte Werke in vollständiger Übersetzung. Leipzig, Diederichs. 1. Die 7 Leuchten der Baukunst. Übers. v. Wilh. Schoelermann. Mit 14 Taf. IV, 423 s. M. 6, geb. M. 7. — 2. Sesam u. Lilien. Aus d. Engl. v. Hedw. Jahn. IV, 216 s. Ebenda. M. 3, geb. M. 4. — Die Steine von Venedig. 2. Bd. Der Dogenpalast. Aus d. Engl. übers. u. zusammengestellt v. Jak. Feis. VIII, 135 s. m. 18 Taf. Strassburg, Heitz. M. 4.

— Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit. Eine Gedankenlese aus den Werken des R. Aus dem Engl. übers. u. zusammengestellt v. Jak. Feis. V, 180 s. Strassburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2,50.

— Was wir lieben u. pflegen müssen. Eine Sammlg. Natur-Ansichten u. Schilderungen aus den Werken des R. Aus dem Engl. übersetzt u. zusammengestellt v. Jak. Feis. 2. Aufl. IX, 148 s. Strassburg, Heitz. Geb. M. 2.

— Readings in Ruskin's "Fors Clavigera", 1871—1884. G. Allen. net, 2/6.

— Thoughts from Ruskin. Chosen and arranged by Henry Attwell. 16mo, 222 pp. G. Allen. net, 2/.

Ruskin (John). Atkinson (Blanche). Ruskin's Social Experiment at Barmouth. With 6 New Illusts. by A. J. Lewis. Also an Article Written for Ruskin's Last Birthday. 54 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

— Bond, Ruskin Man and Prophet. Contemporary Review, July.

— — Ruskin the Servant of Art. Ibid. October.

— Clemen (P.), John Ruskin. Leipzig, Seemann. Kart. M. 3.

— Collingwood (W. G.), The Life of John Ruskin. New ed. 436 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— — The Art Teaching of Ruskin. Cheaper Issue. 392 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

— Hobson (J. A.), John Ruskin, Social Reformer, 2nd ed. 346 pp. Nisbet. 2nd ed., net 5/.

— John Ruskin. By W. P. P. Longfellow. The Forum XXIX, 3.

— Mather (Marshall), John Ruskin: His Life and Teaching. Warne. 3/6. Popular Ed. 1/.

— Meynell (Mrs.). John Ruskin. (Modern English Writers.) 308 pp. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

— Moore (Charles H.). John Ruskin as an Art Critic. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 513.

— Pengelly (Ed.), John Ruskin. A Biographical Sketch. 127 pp. A. Melrose. 1/.

— Saglio (Ch.), L'enfance de Ruskin. Revue politique et littéraire 13.

— — 'Saint George'. Journal of the Ruskin Society, Birmingham. Vol. 3. (Containing the Numbers for 1900.) Elliot Stock.

— Sizeranne (R. De La), Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty. Translated from the French by the Countess of Galloway. 320 pp. G. Allen. 5/.

— Spielmann (M. H.), John Ruskin. A Sketch of his Life, his Work, and his Opinions. With Personal Reminiscences. Together with a Paper by John Ruskin, entitled "The Black Arts". Portraits. Illust. XIV—208 pp. Cassell. 5/.

— Statham (Heathcote), The Truth about Ruskin. The Fortnightly Review, March.

— John Ruskin. By Charles Waldstein. North American Review, April.

— Turner and Ruskin. An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin. Ed. by Fr. Wedmore. 2 Vols. G. Allen. 14/.

— John Ruskin. S. Quaterly Review, June.

— S. ausserdem unter Keats, sowie Harrison (III, 1): Ward (III, 1).

Scott (Sir Walter), Poetical Works. Selected and Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Lang. Vol. 2 414 pp. Black. 3/6.

— Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge Ed. With a Biogr. Sketch, Notes, Indexes, and Portrait. Boston and London. 9/.

— The Lady of the Lake, by W. E. W. Collins. (Blackwood's English Classics.) 12mo. W. Blackwood. 1/6

— — School Edition. Black. 1/.

Scott (Sir Walter). The Lady of the Lake. (Temple Lit. Libr.) 64°. Bryce. 1/6.
— The Lady of the Last Minstrel. School Edition. Black. 1/
— The Lord of the Isles. (Temple Lit. Libr.) Bryce. 1/6
— The Lady of the Lake. Erklärt von H. Loewe.
Bonner Engl. Studien. XXVII. 1 (C. M. Lang).
— Marmion. School Ed. With Intro. by W. M. Mackenzie. 12°. Black. 1/
— Helps to Study 'Marmion'. By T. E. Margerison. 96 pp. (Empire Standard Series.) Relph & Co. 1/
— Ivanhoe. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by C. E. Theodosius. 416 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/
— — Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by J. Higham. 10 + 416 pp. (School Ed. Waverley Novels.) A. & C. Black. 1/6
— — 2 Vols. Illust. (Pop. Classics for Young People.) Dent. 1/; 4.
— — Abridged for Schools. 314 pp. (Bell's Enlarging Readers.) Bell. 1/
— Scenes from 'Ivanhoe'. 64 pp. E. Arnold. 1d.; 6d.
— (Old Mortality). Tales of My Landlord. 1st Series. Edit. with introduction, notes, and glossary by J. A. Nicklin. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, 344 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 1/6
— — Ed. by A. T. Flux. School Ed. Waverley Novels. 12°. A. & C. Black. 1/6
— Quentin Durward. School Ed. Ibid. 1/6
— The Talisman. School Ed. Ibid. 1/6
— Waverley. (New Century Lib.) 431 pp. 12° Nelson. 1/6.
— Woodstock. Illust. ("Sir Walter Scott" Continuous Readers.) Edit. by H. Corstorphine. XV—204 pp. Black. 1s. 6d.
— The Proof-Sheets of 'Redgauntlet'. Longman's Mag. March (J. Mac Dunlop).
— Memoirs of Sir W. Scott. By J. G. Lockhart. (Library of English Classics.) 2 vols. Macmillan. ea. vol. 1/6
Bonner Neue Philol. Bandschau. 14 (Fr. Blume). Vol. III u. IV v. *Bandschau* Vol. 3 *Archiv* etc. CVI. pag. 466 (A. Brandl).
— Blumenhagen (Emil), Sir Walter Scott als Dramatiker. 72 s. Rostocker Diss.
Bonner Literaturblatt XXVI. 1 (O. Glöde). *Studien zur engl. Literaturgeschichte* III. 4 (A. E. Hindmarsh).
— Dami (M.), Delle derivazioni dei Promessi sposi di Alessandro Manzoni dai romanzi di Walter Scott. 96 pp. Diss. Fr. Martini.
— Hertel (E.), Die Namensbildungen in Walter Scotts Versdichtungen. 88 s. Diss. Leipzig.
— Hudson (W. H.), Sir Walter Scott. 160 pp. Seeley. 1/
— Kibbler, Walter Scott. Typologie. Dent.
— An American on Scott. The Academy (Dec.).
— A Medallion of Scott. Bibl. World. Dec. (Dr. Hill).
— A Contemporary (Mrs. Grant of Laggan) on Scott. Ibid. Vol. VI. pp. 191.
— Scott's Scottish Dialect. Ibid. V. 56.

Scott (Sir Walter), His Use of the Phrase "No deaf nuts". V, 316, 399.
— "Another for Hector!" VI, 251. 372.
— A Quotation from Scott's Miscellaneous Poems. The 'Ballad of Rosabelle'. Ibid. V, 149, 273.
— Early Issues of the Waverley Novels. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 181. — Illustrations of the Waverly Novels. Ibid. V, 372. — Waverley Abbey. Ibid. VI, 247.
— Shield of brawn in 'Ivanhoe'. V, 247, 360, 445.
— Pidcock and Polito in 'St. Ronan's Well'. VI, 387, 437.
— Zu Scott s. auch Jack (III, 1).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Love Poems. 116 pp. 18°. J. Lane. 2/.
— Alastor, ou le Genie de la solitude. Traduit en prose française, par A. Beljame. 2e édition. 155 pp. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 1,50.
— Shelley's Epipsychidion u. Adonais. Mit Einleitung u. Anmerkungen hrsg. v. Rich. Ackermann XXXVIII, 76 s. Berlin, Felber. M. 1,60. (Engl. Textbibl. hrsg. v. Hoops. 5. Bd.).
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '01 (L. Fr.), Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (A. Kroder). Die Neueren Sprachen X, 7 (Krummacher). Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 3 (Heim).
— Alexander, Select Poems of Shelley.
Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology III, 2 (C. M. Lewis).
— Bernthsen (S.), Der Spinozismus in Shelley's Weltanschauung. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 4.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XI, 11/12 (Ackermann).
— Burgada (G.), 'Il talismano' di Walter Scott e i 'Promessi sposi'. Fanfulla della domenica XXII, 5.
— Edgar (Pelham), A Study of Shelley with Special Reference to his Nature Poetry. John Hopkins University Diss. Toronto, William Briggs.
— Koeppel (E.), Shelley's 'Queen Mab' und Sir William Jones 'Palace of Fortune'. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.
— Kroder (A.), Studien zu Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. Englische Studien XXVIII, 3.
— Schick (J.), Zu Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound'. Hrsg. aus dem Nachlasse von Jul. Zupitza. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.
— S. auch Chiarini (III, 1); Sanders (III, 1); Woodberry (III, 1).

Southey. A Letter of Robert Southey. The Athenaeum 3808.
— S. auch Jessopp, The Lake Dwellers. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

Spencer. Macpherson (H.), Herbert Spencer: the Man and his Book. Chapman & Hall. 5/.

Stevenson (Robert Louis), The Black Arrow: a Tale of the Two Roses. 128 pp. Cassell. 6 d.
— In the South Seas: Account of Experiences and Observations in Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert Islands during Two Cruises on Yacht 'Casco', 1888, and Schooner 'Equator', 1889. 352 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Stevenson (Rob. Louis), Across the Plains and an Inland Voyage. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. von J. Ellinger. I. T.: Einleitg. u. Text. II. T.: Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. Mit 2 Karten. VIII, 214 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 10 (Kron). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (G. Krueger). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (G. Metzger).

— The Stevenson Reader. Selected Passage from the Works of R. L. Stevenson. Ed. by L. Osbourne.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster).

— Baildon (H. B.), Robert Louis Stevenson. Engl. Studien XXVII, 3; XXVIII, 2.

— Bailey (J. C.), Stevenson's Letters. The Fortnightly Review, January.

— Black (M. M.), Robert Louis Stevenson.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Förster).

— James (Henry), The Letters of Rob. Louis Stevenson. North American Review, Vol. 170, 1.

— The Real Stevenson. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 511.

— Stevenson (R. A. M.), S. 'Ex Libris', July (W. A. Henley) and Quarterly Review, Febr.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher-), Uncle Tom's Cabin. 694 pp. Illus. Cassell. 5/.

Swinburne (A. C.), Channel Passage, 1855. A Poem. 8 pp. Heinemann.

— Franke (W.), Algernon Charles Swinburne als Dramatiker. Progr. Bitterfeld. 26 s. 4°.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (O. Glöde).

— Wollaeger (H. W. F.), Studien über Swinburne's poetischen Stil. Diss. Heidelberg '99. 156 s.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 2 (G. Hellmers).

— S. auch Chiarini (III, 1).

Tannahill (Robert), Poems and Songs. With Life and Notes by David Semple. 368 pp. A. Gardner. net, 3/6.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), The Early Poems of. Edited, with a Critical Introduction, Commentaries and Notes, together with the various Readings, a Transcript of the Poems. Temporarily and Finally Suppressed, and a Bibliography, by John Churton Collins. 364 pp. Methuen. 6/; 10/6.

— — Ed., with Notes and an Introduction, by John Churton Collins. With a Portrait from a Painting by S. Laurence. 29 + 294 pp. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1474.

— The Early Poems of. Including Princess, In Memoriam, Maud, etc. Oxford Miniature Edition. 1004 pp. 32°. Frowde. 3/6.

— — 502 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 379.

— A Dream of Fair Women, and other Poems. Selected and Illust. by Edmund J. Sullivan. With a Postscript by the Author. 216 pp. and Plates. G. Richards. 7/6.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), In Memoriam. (Temple Classics.) Dent. net, 1/6.
— — Ed. by Peter Jakob Cosijn.
Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology III, 3 (A. S. Cook).
— — With an Analysis and Notes by the Rev. H. C. Beeching. With a Portrait of A. H. Hallam. (Little Library.) XXIII—140 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; leather, 2/6.
— — Together with English Idylls, Maud, Princess, and Early Poems. 64°. Bryce. 1/3 ea.
— — With an Analysis and Notes by Rev. H. C. Beeching. With a Portrait of A. H. Hallam. (The Little Library.) 12mo, 164 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; leather, net, 2/6.
— Lyric Poems. Edited by Ernest Rhys. 12mo. 218 pp. Dent. net, 2/6; vellum, net, 5/.
— Locksley Hall, and other Poems. Nister. 1/.
— The Lotos-Eaters. Ulysses, Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington; Maud, The Coming of Arthur, The Passing of Arthur. With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. XIIX—187 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Maud, and other Poems. Ed., with Notes, and Introduction, by Eliz. Wordsworth. 138 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.
— Maud and other Poems. (Temple Classics.) 12mo, 252 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, net, 2/.
— Poems: In Memoriam, The Princess, Enoch Arden, etc. Macmillan. 2/.
— The Princess and other Poems. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 18mo, 301 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.
— The Princess. (Golden Treasury Series.) Macmillan. net, 2/6.
— The Princess; adapted and arranged for Amateur Performances in Girls' Schools. 60 pp. Sonnenschein. 6d.; 2/6.
— Zu 'The Princess' s. auch Rossi (III, 7b).
— Selections from the Poetry of. Edit. by E. Speight. (New English Series.) 96 pp. H. Marshall. net, 1/.
— Selected Poems. 80 pp. Chambers. 4d.
— Tennyson Birthday Book. 18°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— Ackermann, Tennysoniana I. Anglia, Beibl. X, 11.
— Allen (G. C.), Tales from Tennyson. 112 pp. Constable. 3/6.
— Aronstein (Phil.), Tennyson's Welt- und Lebensanschauung. Englische Studien XXVIII, 1.
— Brooke (Stopford A.), Tennyson. His Art and Relation to Modern Life. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Isbister. ea., net, 2/6.
— Clement (W. K.), Tennyson and Homer. The American Journal of Philology. XXI, 2.
— Cuthbertson (Evan J.), Tennyson: the Story of his Life.
Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 11. (v. Westenholtz).
— Dejob (Ch.), Les Pauvres gens de Victor Hugo et Enoch Arden de Tennyson. Revue des cours et conférences VIII, 33.
— Horton (Rob. F.), Alfred Tennyson: A Saintly Life. 336 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Koeppel (E.), Tennysoniana. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3.

— Looten (C.), Une biographie de Tennyson, d'après le R. P. Ragey. 25 pp. (Extrait de la Revue de Lille.) Arras et Paris, Sueur-Charruey.

— Masterman (Charles F. G.), Tennyson as a Religious Teacher. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1460.

— Mustard (Wilfred P.), Tennyson and Homer. American Journal of Philology XXI, 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XI, 11/12 (Ackermann).

— — Tennyson and Virgil. American Journal of Philology XX, 2/3.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (R. Ackermann).

— Rawnsley (Rev. H. D.), Memories of the Tennysons. Illust. XIV—252 pp. J. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 5/.

Bespr. The Academy 1488.

— Sneath (E. Hershey), The Mind of Tennyson. His thoughts on God, Freedom, and Immortality. VIII—193 pp. Constable. net, 5/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 5 (E. Koeppel).

— Tutin (J. R.), Gems from Tennyson: a Birthday Book for All. 16°. J. Drane. 2/6.

— Zocco, Gl' idilli del re. S. unter III, 1.

— Literary Parallels between Addison and Tennyson. Ibid. VI, 45.

— Concerning Tennyson's 'Dream of Fair Women'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 208.

— Zu Tennyson s. auch Harrison (III, 1).

Thackeray (William Makepeace), The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by Himself. (New Century Library.) VII—556 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— The Newcomes: Memoirs of a Most Respectable Family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis. (New Century Library.) VII—928 pp. Nelson. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— — Ed., with Introduction, by W. K. Leask. 606 pp. Gresham Pub. Co. 3/6.

— The Parish Sketch Book; The Irish Sketch Book; Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 840 pp. 12°. (New Century Lib.) Nelson. 2/6; 3/.

— The History of Pendennis: His Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy. (New Century Library.) 12mo. Nelson. net, 2/; leather, net, 2/6.

— The Book of Snobs, Christmas Books; Sketches and Travels in London. 596 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6; 3/.

— Burlesques; Fitzboodle Papers, and Fatal Boots. 560 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.

— Thackeray's Snob Papers I—X, with Annotations by G. Rydberg.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (H. Klinghardt).

— Darmsteter (M. J.), Thackeray. Revue de Paris, 1. Nov.

Thackeray (William Makepeace). Hartmann (F.), Thackeray's Lecture on Steele. 12 s. 4°. Gärtner. M. 1.
— Merrill (Kath.), Characterization in the Beginning of Thackeray's Pendennis. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XV, 2.
— The Sentiment of Thackeray. Quarterly Review, Febr.
— Thackeray's Contributions to 'Punch'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 149, 238, 311.
— Another Thackeray 'Find'. The Athenaeum 3809.
Wordsworth (W.), Poems. 64°. Bryce. 1/3.
— Fisher, The First American Reprint of Wordsworth. Mod. Lang. Notes XV, 2.
— Marrill, Wordsworth Realism. Modern Lang. Notes XV, 3, 4.
— Miller (E. A.), Wordsworth and Wilh. Müller, Americana Germanica III, 2.
— S. auch Jessopp, The Lake-Dwellers. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Aldrich (T. B.), Works. 7 Vols. 12°. Pop. Ed. Boston and London. 45/.
Cooper (John Fenimore), The Last of the Mohicans. With Intro. by Mowbray Morris. 426 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— The Deerslayer. 530 pp. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Pathfinder; or, Inland Sea. 472 pp. Illus. Ibid. 2/6.
— Ned Myers; or, Life before the Mast. With Intro. by J. P. Keese. Putnam. 5/.
— Müller (W.), The Monikins von J. F. Cooper in ihrem Verhältnis zu Gulliver's Travels von J. Swift. 44 s. Rostocker Diss.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 11 (Glöde).
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), The Complete Prose Works of. New ed. Portrait. (New Minerva Library.) VIII—656 pp. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/.
— Ralph Waldo Emerson und sein Kreis. S. Schönbach (III, 1).
— Kennedy (W. Cloane), Clews to Emerson's Mystic Verse. Poet Lore XII, 1, 2.
Harte (Bret), Works. Vol. 10. Tales of Trail and Town. (Library ed.) 470. Chatto and Windus. 6/.
— From Sand-Hill to Pine. 376 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3432.
— Mr. Jack Hamlin's Mediation. Ibid. 3398.
— Under the Redwoods.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— Über B. Harte s. Archiv CV, p. 189 (L. Fränkel).
Higginson (T. W.), Works. Riverside Ed. 7 Vols. 12°. Boston and London. 63/.
Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Poetical Works. New ed. 384 pp. Routledge 2/.
Irving (Washington), Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Edit., with an Introduction, Together with the Theatrical History of "Rip Van Winkle", by S. J. Adair Fitzgerald. Her Majesty's ed. 203 pp. Greening. 2/.

Irving (Washington), Vier Erzählungen. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. J. Péronne. 239 s. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Ph. Wagner).

— Old Christmas. Illustr. by R. Caldecott. Cheap ed. 8 vol., sd., stst. 116. Macmillan. 6d.

— Ellinger, Ein Vergleich von "Washington Irvings Skizzenbuch" mit dem Originale. Anglia, Beiblatt X, 8; XI, 8/5.

Hawthorne (Nathanael), Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. Ed., with Pref., and Notes, by Julian Hawthorne. 390 pp. Paul, Teubner & Co. 7/6.

— Wonder Book for Boys and Girls. Students' Tauchnitz ed. Hrsg. v. Lehrerin E. Roos. XII, 107 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 0,70, kart. 080; Anm. u. Wörterb. 56 s. M. 0,40.

— Fields (Annie), Nathanael Hawthorne. (Beacon Biographies.) 32mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 2/6.

— S. auch Belden unter Poe (III, 6) und Schönbach (III, 1).

Longfellow. Dante, Divine Comedy. Translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. New ed. 768 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. Für den Schulgebr. erkl. von O. Dickmann. Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).

— McIlwraith (J. N.), A Book about Longfellow. With Illusts. 166 pp. Nelson. 2/.

— Worden (J.P.), Über Longfellow's Beziehungen zur deutschen Literatur. Diss. Halle. 39 s.

— Longfellow's Tales and their Origin. Anglia XXIII, 2.

Lowell. A Personal Retrospect of James Rusell Lowell. By W. D. Howells. Scribner's Mag., Sep.

— Über James Russell Lowells. The Edinburgh Review, Febr.

— S. auch Wodberry (III, 1).

Penn (W.), Some Fruits of Solitude. With Intro. by Edmund Gosse. 202 pp. 18°. Freemantle. 2/6.

Poe (Edgar Allan), The Poems of. Illust. With an Introduction by H. Noel Williams. XXXV—225 pp. G. Bell. 6/.

— Works. Vol. 4. Ed. by John H. Ingram. (Standard Edition.) 582 pp. Black. 2/6.

— Betz (L. P.), Edgar Allan Poe und Charles Baudelaire. Ein Phänomen der Weltliteratur. Neue Züricher Zeitung 25—33.

— Belden (H. Marwin), Poe's Criticism of Hawthorne. Anglia XXIII, 2.

— Fruit (John Phelps), The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry. VIII—144 pp. H. R. Allenson. 5/.

— Mabie (H. Wright), Poe's Place in American Literature. The Atlantic Monthly Nr. 506.

— — The Obsession of Edgar Allan Poe. Poet Lore XII, 1.

— S. auch Lang (Andrew), 'At the Sign of the Ship'. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.

— Zu Poe's 'Raven' s. auch Mitchell (III, 1).

Thoreau. Torrey (Br.), Thoreau's Attitude towards Nature. The Atlantic Monthly, Nr. 505.

Twain (Mark), The Man that Corrupted Hadleybury, and other Stories and Sketches. With a Frontispiece by Lucius Hitchcock. 418 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3453/4.

— The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schule hrsg. v. G. Krüger. I. T. Einleitg. u. Text, II. T. Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 191 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 1 (Heim). Ibid. XII, 4 (Ellinger). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (Ph. Wagner). Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher).

— S. überdies Archiv CV, p. 191 (L. Fränkel).

Whitman (Walt), Leaves of Grass; including a Facsimile Autobiography, Variorum Readings of Poems and Gathered Leaves. Portrait. Philadelphia, Lippincott; London. 6/.

— Knortz, Walt Whitman, der Dichter der Demokratie.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 2 (Evans).

Whittier. S. Woodberry (III, 1).

Woolman (John), The Journal of. With Introduction by J. Greenleaf Whittier: also Addenda, Bibliography, Index, and Appendix, which includes "A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich". New Century ed. 342 pp. Headley. 3/6.

7. Neueste Literatur.

a) Romane.

Ackworth (J.), The Minder: a Story of the Courtship, Call, and Conflicts, of John Ledger, Minder and Minister. 352 pp. H. Marshall. 6/.

Adcock (A. St. John), The Luck of a Private Foster: a Romance of Love and War. 318 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Adeler (M.), Out of the Hurly-Burly. Authorized Ed. 398 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.

— Random Shots. Ibid. 6 d.

Agnus (O.), Jan Oxber. 326 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Love in our Village. 368 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Aiden (G. R.) and **Livingston** (C. M.), By Way of the Wilderness. 338 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Alcott (L. M.), Little Men, Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. Hrsg. v. A. Mohrbutter. VII, 225 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. M. 1,60.

Alexander (A.), Robin Hood, a Romance of the English Forest. 320 pp. Illus. Burleigh. 6/.

— (Mrs.), The Executor. 510 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

— The Freres. 548 pp. Ibid. 2/.

— Which Shall it Be? 460 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Alexander (Mrs.), Through Fire to Fortune. 310 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3414.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld). Archiv etc. CVI, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Alien. The Devil's Half Acre. 294 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Allen (Grant), Hilda Wade. 374 pp. Illus. Richards. 6/.

— What's Bred in the Bone. 186 pp. Newnes. 6 d.

— S. auch unter V, 1 b.

— (J. L.), A Kentucky Cardinal. 142 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Aftermath. Being Part 2nd of A Kentucky Cardinal. 140 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Flute and Violin, and other Kentucky Tales and Romances. 322 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— The Blue-Grass Region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky Articles. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (G. L.), The Increasing Purpose. Ibid. 6/.

— A Summer in Arcady. Ibid. 3/6.

Alliot (J. B.), Thou Shalt not surely Die. 96 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Altsheler (J. A.), In Circling Camps: a Romance of the Civil War. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— My Captive: Story of the Revolution. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/.

— In Hostile Red: a Romance of the Monmouth Campaign. New York and London. 7/6.

Ames (M. E.), Abra of Poictiers: a Story of the Days of St. Hilary. 198 pp. Nisbet. 3/6.

André (R.), and **Walker** (G. L.), The Ace of Spades: a Psychological Episode. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Andrew (A.), The Night Express. The Flying Man. The Divine Comedy. 188 pp. Liverpool, Andrew. 3/6.

— (W. T.), Travels of Seektruth: an Allegory. Blackheath, F. Wilmshurst. 1/2.

Andrews (Marion), Sylvia's Romance. 126 pp. Illus. W. Gardner. 1/.

Anstey (F.), The Brass Bottle. 316 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer). Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Anstruther (Eva), The Influence of Mars. 204 pp. G. Richard. 3/6.

Armstrong (Jessie), My Friend Anne: a Sixteenth Century Story. 320 pp. Illus. Warne. 3/6.

Ascott (R. H.), An Emigrant Boy's Story. Bearb. u. hrsg. v. J. Klapperich. XII, 180 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.

Ashton (M.), Haggith Shy, Quakeress. 378 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— She Stands Alone: Story of Pilate's Wife. 346 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Atherton (Gertrude), Senator North. 370 pp. Lane. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3455/56.

— Patience Sparhawk and her Times. Tauchnitz Coll. 3438/9.

Atteridge (H.), The Bravest of the Brave. 192 pp. Cassell. 1/6.

Avery (H.), Heads or Tails: Story of a Friendship. 496 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— The Gunpowder Treason and Plot, and other Stories for Boys. 196 pp. Nelson. 2/.
B (E. V.), Sylvana's Letters to an Unknown Friend. 190 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.
Bachelier (J.), Eben Holden: a Story of Northern New York. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Bagot (Richard), A Roman Mystery. Tauchnitz Coll. 3410/11.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (R. Fischer).
Ballard (F.), Miracles of Unbelief. 376 pp. T. & T. Clark. 6/.
Bamford (F. W.), Revengeful Fangs. 316 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Bangs (J. K.), The Booming of Acre Hill, and other Reminiscences of Urban and Suburban Life. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Banks (C. E.), A Child of the Sun. 166 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Barnes (J.), Drake and his Yeomen: a True Accounting of the Character and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake, as Told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his Friend and Follower. 430 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.
Barr (Amelia E.), Was it Right to Forgive? 299 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— The Flower of Gala Water, and other Stories. S. Low & Co. 2/.
— Trinity Bells: a Story of Old New York. 288 pp. Illus. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (R.), The Unchanging East. 332 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Strong Arm. 340 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Barratt (Frances L.), The Queen and the Magicians. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Barrett (Francis), Breaking the Shackles. 338 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barrie (J. M.), Tommy and Grizel. 440 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— When a Man's Single. Cheap Ed. Hodder & Stoughton. 6 d.
Barrow (Eliz.), The Fortune of War: a Novel of the American Revolution. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Barry (J. D.), Acrobat. 330 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— Arden Massiter. 352 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Barton (W. E.), A Hero in Homespun: a Tale of the Loyal South. Boston and London. 7/6.
— Pine Knot: a Kentucky Story. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Baskett (J. N.), As the Light Led. 396 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Battersby (H. F. P.), In the Web of a War. 310 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bates (L.), Story Lessons on Character Building, Morals and Manners. 160 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/.
Bayly (A. E.), The Secret of a Scotland Yard: a Mystery. 248 pp. Sands & Co. 3/6.
— (Eliz. Boyd), Honor Greenleaf, or, Enjoying Poor Health. 334 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Becke (L.), Tom Wallis: a Tale of the South Seas. 320 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.
Bede (C.), The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. 378 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.

Bell (Lilian), The Expatriotes. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Bellamy (C. J.), The Return of the Fairies. 182 pp. Springfield and London. 4/6.

— The Duke of Stockbridge: a Romance of Shays' Rebellion. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Belloc (Madame), The Flowing Tide. 310 pp. Sands. 6/.

Benson (B. K.), Who Goes there? Story of a Spy in the Civil War. 504 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— (E. F.), Princess Sophia. Heinemann. 6/.

Benton (Kate A), The Geber: a Tale of the Reign of Harun al Raschid. 12°. New York. 6/6.

Besant (Annie), The Alabaster Box. 254 pp. Burleigh. 2/6.

— (Sir Walter), The Fourth Generation. 354 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3447.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (M. Meyerfeld.).

— and **Rice** (James), 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. G. Opitz. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (O. Schulze.).

Bevan (T.), Dick Dale, Colonial Scout: a Tale of the Transvaal War. 326 pp. Partridge. 3/6.

Bindloss (H.), Ainslie's Ju-Ju: a Romance of the Hinterland. 280 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Birrell (O.), Love in a Mist. 330 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Blackmore (R. D.), Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. 688 pp. 12°. Sampson. Low & Co. 2/.

Bodkin (M.), Dora Myrl, Lady Detective. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an Historical Romance. 416 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Boldrewood (R.), Babes in the Bush. 428 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bonsal (S.), The Golden Horsehoe. New York and London. 6/6.

Boothby (G.), A Prince of Swindlers. 292 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— Long Live the King. 384 pp. Illus. Ibid. 5/.

— The Cabinet Secret. 306 pp. F. V. White. 5/.

Bowles (M.), Charlotte Leyland. 420 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Bowyer (Lady), The Divine Romance of Love and War. 344 pp. Gutenberg Press.

Braddon (M. E.), The Infidel: a Story of the Great Revival. 350 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

— His Darling Sin. Tauchnitz Coll. 3397.

— Only a Clod. Special Ed. Downey. 6d.

— The Doctor's Wife. Ibid. 6d.

— Sir Jasper's Tenant. Ibid. 6d.

— The Captain of the Vulture. Ibid. 6d.

— (M. E.), The Christmas Hirelings. Hrsg. v. K. Erhardt. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (O. Schulze). Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 8/9 (Heim).

Brady (C. T.), The Grip of Honor: a Story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Brooke (Emma), Engrafted Rose. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Bridgman-Metchin (D.), Atlantis: The Book of the Angels. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 379.

Broughton (Rhoda), Foes in Law. 360 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

— Cometh up as a Flower. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d.

— Nancy. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6 d.

Brown (Anna Robeson), The Cosmopolitan Comedy. 394 pp, New York and London. 4/6.

Browne (L. B.), Words that Burn. 12°. Utica and London. 7/6.

— (G. W.), The Young Gunbearer: a Tale of Acadia, and Siege of Louisburg. Jarrold. 3/6.

— The Young Woodranger. Ibid. 3/6.

Bryant (Emily M.), The North Sea Lassie. 206 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/.

Bryden (H. A.), From Veldt Camp Fires: Stories of South Africa. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

Buchan (J.), Half Hearted. Isbister. 6/.

Buchanan (R.), Andromeda: an Idyll of the Great River. 420 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Father Antony: a Romance of To-day. Cheap Ed. Long & Co. 6 d.

Buchheim (E. S.), A Self-Willed Family. Cassell. 2/.

Bulfin (W.), Tales of the Pampas. T. F. Unwin. 2/.

Burchell (S. H.), Daniel Herrick: Romance of a News-Writer. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Burgess (G.), The Lively City o' Ligg: a Cycle of Modern Fairy Tales. 220 pp. 16°. Methuen. 6/.

Burgin (G. A.), The Person in the House. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The Tiger's Claw. Pearson. 6/.

— The Way Out. J. Long. 6/.

Burton (J. B.), The Seafarers. Pearson. 6/.

Butler (A. G.), Three Friends: a Story of Rugby in the Forties. 134 pp. J. Frowde. 3/.

Buxon (H.). Our Remarkable Fledger. 426 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Caddick (Helen), A White Woman in Central-Africa. 250 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Cadett (H.), Adventures of a Journalist. Sands & Co. 3/6.

Caffyn (K. M.), The Minx. 384 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Cambridge (Ada), Path and Goal. 298 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Cameron (Adelaide M.), Schooldays and Holidays. 312 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 5/.

— (Mrs. Lovett), A Loyal Lover. 312 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Campbell (M. Montgomery), Not Wise but Fond. 166 pp. Jarrold. 2/

Capes (B.), From Door to Door: a Book of Romances, Fantasies, Whims and Levities. 294 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.

— Joan Brotherhood. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Carey (Rosa Nouchette), Life's Trivial Round. 312 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Rue with a difference. 482 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Carr (Mrs. Comyns), The Arm of the Lord. 228 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.
Carrel (F.), The Realisation of Justus Moran. Long. 6/.
Carroder (C. H.), Love's Guerdon: a Romance of the West Country. 302 pp. White. 6/.
Carter (Bella), Derrymount. 370 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.
Casher (C. J.), Forgotten Heroes. With Introduction by A. M. W. Christopher. 144 pp. Thynne. 2/.
Caskoden (E.). When Knighthood was in Flower. 246 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Castle (Agnes and E.). The Bath Comedy. 264 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Chamberlain (J.), Cobra's Den, and other Stories of Missionary Work among the Telugos of India. 370 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.
Chambers (R. W.), A Gay Conspiracy. Harper. 6/.
— Outsiders. Richards. 6/.
— The Cambric Mask. Macmillan. 6/.
Chandler (A.), Tom Andrews: a Story of Board School Life. 254 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Chesnutt (C. W.), The Conjure Woman. 232 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.
— The House behind the Cedars. Boston and London. 6/6.
Chester (N.), A Plain Woman's Part. E. Arnold. 6/.
Chewode (R. D.), To the Death. Cassell 2/6.
Child (F. S.), Friend or Foe: a Tale of Connecticut during the War of 1812. Boston and London. 6/6.
Clark (Kate U.), White Butterflies and other Stories. New York and London. 6/.
Cleeve (L.), The World's Blackmail. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Yolanthe the Parisienne: a Dream of the Twentieth Century. 314 pp. J. Long. 6/.
Clowes (Alice A.), Mrs. Frederick Graham. 252 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Coates (H. E. A.), Aliens Afloat: a Sea Story. 270 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Cobb (T.), Scruples. 244 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
— The Dissemblers. 314 pp. J. Lane. 6/.
— Über Cobb s. Archiv etc. CV, p. 189 (L. Fränkel).
Cobban (J. M.), Cease Fire; A Story of the Transvaal War of '81. 320 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Cole (R. W.), A Struggle for the Empire: Story of the Year 2236. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Coleman (C. G.), On Sea and Prairie. 280 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Coleridge (M. E.), Non Sequitur. 222 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— The King with two Faces. Tauchnitz Coll. 3272/3.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
Collingwood (W. G.), Coniston Tales. 72 pp. Ulverston. W. Holmes. 2/6.
Collins (Mabel), The Idyll of the White Lotus. 136 pp. Theos. Pub. Soc. 2/6.
Collins (W. E. W.), The Scholar of his College. 388 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Colmore (G.), The Marble Face. 314 pp. Smith Elder & Co. 6/.
Conrad (J.), Lord Jim. 454 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Cooper (E. H.), The Monk Wins. Duckworth. 6/.
— Wyemarke and the Mountain Fairies. 90 pp. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— (F. S. Ashley-), Gentlemen Players. Arrowsmith. 2/6.
Corelli (Marie), The Master Christian. 634 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3450/1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (M. Meyerfeld).

— Boy: a Sketch. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3441/2.
— The Greatest Queen in the World (a Tribute to Queen Victoria). 38 pp. 18°. Skeffington. 6 d.
— Über M. Corelli s. 'Ex Libris' Sep. (Street).
Corwin (C. E.), Onesimus: Christ's Freedman. A Tale of the Pauline Epistles. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Cossins (G.), A Boer of To-day: Transvaal Story. G. Allen. 6/.
Couch (A. T. Quiller-), Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts. 346 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— The Ship of Stars. Tauchnitz Coll. 3406.
Courtenay (Annie E.), Bluebell of Swanpool: a Tale of the Cornish Coast. 240 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/.
Cousins (J. H.), The Voice of One. T. F. Unwin. 2/.
Crampton (G.), The Story of an Estancia. 220 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Crane (S.), Bowery Tales. Heinemann. 6/.
— The Red Badge of Courage: an Episode of the American Civil War. Chp. Ed. Ibid. 6 d.
— Wounds in the Rain: a Collection of Stories Relating to the Spanish-American War '98. Methuen. 6/.
— Whilomville Stories. 208 pp. Illus. J. Harper. 5/.
Craven (Lady Helen), The Outcast Emperor. 364 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Crawford (F. Marion), Saracinesca. People's Edition. Blackwood & Sons. 6 d.
— Greifenstein. Cheap Ed. Macmillan. 6 d.
— A Tale of a Lonely Parish. (Library of Contemp. Authors. Annotated by C. Grondshoud and P. Roorda III.) Groningen, Noordhoff, Fl. 1,50.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Herrmann).

— In the Palace of the King. 372 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (J. H.), Via Crucis: a Romance of the Second Crusade. Tauchnitz Coll. 3400/1.
— Über F. M. Crawford s. Archiv CV, p. 190 (L. Fränkel).
— The Autobiography of a Tramp. 330 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.
Crawfurd (O.), The New Order. 378 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Creasy (Sir E.), For God and the King, and other Twe Stories of Heroic Women etc. 320 pp. Bousfield. 3/6.
Creswick (P), In Aelfred's Days: Story of Saga the Dane. 304 pp. Nister. 3/6.
Crockett (S. R.), Joan of the Sword Hand. 394 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Little Anna Mark. 454 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Crockett (S. R.), Stickit Minister's Wooing, and other Galloway Stories. 416 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Croft (G.), The Way of the World. Drane. 3/6.
Crocker (B. M.), Peggy of the Bartons. Cheap Ed. Methuen. 6 d.
Cromarty (D.), The Heart of Babylon. 304 pp. H. Marshall, 3/6.
Crommelin (May), The Luck of a Lowland Laddie. 320 pp. Long. 6/.
— The Vereker Family. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Crottie (Julia M.), Neighbours. 310 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Cule (W. E.), Barfield's Blazer, and other School Stories. Melrose. 2/6.
Cunningham (G.), Tales from the Land of Manana. Cincinnati and London. 4/,
Currie (F.), Below the Surface. 306 pp. Constable. 6/.
Curtis (D. A.), Queer Luck: Poker Stories. Sands. 3/6.
Cushing (P.), God's Lad. 402 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Dahle (T. T.), A Tragedy of Three. 314 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Danyell (J. J.), Arthur Tremayne; or, Nil Desperandum. 192 pp. C. E. T. S. 2/.
Daskam (Josephine D.), Smith College Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Davidson (Lillias Campbell), For Lack of Love. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Davies (A. K.), Pharisees. 424 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Davis (Helen), A Dangerous Intimacy. Sands. 2/6.
— (M. E. M.), The Queen's Garden: a Story of New Orleans. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
— (W. S.), A Friend of Caesar: a Tale of the Fall of the Roman Republic. 508 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Dawe (C.), The Yellow Man, 334 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Voyage of the 'Pulo Way'. 312 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Dawson (A. T.), A Story of Ronald Kestrel. 320 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Day (F. H.), To the Healing of the Sea. 302 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Debenham (Mary H.), The Keepers of England: a Story of a thousand Years ago. 284 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Delaire (J.), The Lady of Robertval: an Episode in the Peasants' War, 1526. 150 pp. Sands. 3/6.
Dessar (L. C.), A Royal Enchantress. New York and London. 7/6.
Devereux (Mary), From Kingdom to Colony: a Story of Marblehead. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Dickinson (E.), Hearts Importunate. 308 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.
Digit of the Moon: a Hindo Love Story. Transl. from the Orig. MS. by F. W. Bain. 136 pp. J. Parker. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 158.
Dix (Gertrude), Deacon Bradbury. 294 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Dodsworth (F.), Spendthrift. 306 pp. Richards. 6/.
Donovan (D.), The Adventures of Tyler Tatlock, Private Detective. 292 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Downe (W.), Celeste: a Story of the Southerners. 316 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Doyle (C. W.), The Shadow of Quong Lung. 260 pp. Constable. 3/6.
— (Mina), On Parole. 248 pp. J. Long. 3/6.
— (A. Conan), The Green Flag, and other Stories. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3425.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— A Duett. Tauchnitz Coll. 3354.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (R. Fischer).
Drummond (H.), A King's Pawn. 354 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— A Man of his Age. 320 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Stones Rolled Away. 184 pp. Bagster. 3/6.
Eady (K. M.), Adventurers All: a Tale of the Philippino Islands in War Time. 298 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
Edwardes (Annie), A Ballroom Repentance. 466 pp. Macmillan. 2/.
— Ought we to Visit her? Ibid. 2/.
Edwards (M. Betham-), The Lord of the Harvest. Tauchnitz Coll. 3393.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXVII, 3 (E. P. Evans).
— A Suffolk Courtship. 306 pp. Hurst & Blackott. 6/.
— Anglo-French Reminiscences. Tauchnitz Coll. 3408.
Eggleston (G. C.), The Last of the Flat-boats. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Elliot (Anne), The Martial Maid. 352 pp. Hurst & Blakett. 6/.
Ellis (E. S.), Iron Heart: the Iroquois War Chief. Cassell. 2/6.
— Red Jacket: the Last of the Senecas. Ibid. 2/6.
— (J. B.), The Dread and Fear of Kings: a Story of Ancient Rome. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Elrington (H.), The Adventures of Roly. J. Blackie. 2/.
Embree (C. T.), The Dream of a Throne. 470 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Emmett (J. V.), Is there a Better Thing? Sonnenschein. 6/.
Everett (Y.), The House of Giants. 376 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Eversley (W.), The Dean of Darrendale. 372 pp. Hutchison. 6/.
Ewing (Jul. Horatia), The Story of a Short Life. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. A. Müller. I. Einleitg. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. Mit 10 Abbildgn. X, 206 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen IX, 9 (M. Krummacher). Englische Studien XXX, 2 (Barnstorff).
— Jackanapes u. Daddy Darwin's Dovecot. Wörterverzeichnis 20 s. Leipzig, Dr. Stolte. M. 0,20. (Hamann's Schulausg. englischer Schriftsteller, Nr. 2.)
Farjeon (B. L.), The Mesmerists. 400 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Farrar (F. W.), Darkness and Dawn. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Gathering Clouds. Ibid. 6/.
— Eric, or, Little by Little. St. Winifred's, or, the World of School. In 1 Vol. 308 pp. Black. 1/6.
Farrow (G. E.), The Mandarin's Kite, or, Little Tsu Foo and another Boy. Skeffington. 3/6.
Fenn (Clive R.), The White Flower. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Fenn (G. M.), A Bag of Diamonds and Three Bits of Paste. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Charge! A Story of Briton and Boer. Chambers. 5/.
— Old Gold, or, the Cruise of 'Jason' Brig. Nister. 5/.
— Uncle Bart: the Tale of a Tyrant. S. P. C. K. 5/.
— (Winifred), Edies Disobedience. Nister. 6 d.
Fielding (H.), Palace Tales. 272 pp. Harper. 6/.
Fletcher (J. S.), Morrison's Machine. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Harvesters. 288 pp. Long. 6/.
— (M.), Every Inch a Briton. 288 pp. J. Blackie. 3/6.
Forbes (Mrs. Walter), A Gentleman. 402 pp. Murray. 6/.
Forester (J. B.), The Lone Star Blockhouse. 320 pp. Illus. S. P. C. K. 3/.
Foster (Cath.), Goblin. 440 pp. W. Gardner. 6/.
Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), The Angel and the Demon. 114 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— The Farringdons. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3433/4.
— Twenty-six Ideal Stories for Girls. Ibid. 5/.
Fox (J.), A Cumberland Vendetta. 188 pp. 3/6.
Franc (Maud Jeanne), Emily's Choice. Golden Gifts. Hall's Vineyard. Into the Light. Little Mercy. John's Wife. Marian. The Master of Ralston. No Longer a Child. Silken Cords and Iron Fetters. Two Sides to Every Question. A Vermont Tale. Minnie's Mission. Sampson, Low & Co. ea. Vol. 2/.
Francis (M. E.), The Daughter of the Soil. 402 pp. Harper. 2/6.
— Yeoman Fleetwood. 412 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Friedman (J. K.), Poor People. Boston and London. 6/6.
G. (G.), The Punters: a Racing Romance.
Gallagher (Grace M.), Vassar Stories. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Gallon (T.), A Rogue in Love. 360 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Kiddy. 342 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Garland (H.), The Eagle's Heart. 314 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (Olive), Petersburg Tales. Ibid. 6/.
Garvice (C.), A Coronet of Shame. Her Heart's Desire. Nance. The Outcast of the Family. Sands & Co. ea. 3/6.
Gee (Annie L.), The Door of Hope: a Tale of the Danish Invasion and of King Alfred. 222 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/.
Gerard (Dorothea), The Conquest of London. 330 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— One Year. Tauchnitz Coll. 3402.
— (M.), The Man of the Moment. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— The Grip of the Wolf. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Gibbs (Edith A.), Joey and Louie; or, the Fairy's Gift. 124 pp. Partridge. 1/.
Giberne (Agnes), Roy: a Tale of the Days of Sir John Moore.
Gillie (E. A.), A Comrade's Troth. 320 pp. F. J. Shaw. 3/6.
Gilman (B.), The Parsonage Porch: Seven Stories from the Note Book of a Clergyman. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

Gissing (A.), The Secret of the North Sea. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Glanwille (E.), The Despatch Rider. Methuen. 6/.
Glasgow (Ellen), The Voice of the People. 444 pp. Heinemann, 6/.
Glyn (Elinor), The Visits of Elizabeth. 310 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
Godfrey (Eliz.), The Harps of Life. Richards. 6/.
— (Hal), The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore: a Farcical Novel. Jarrold. 6 d.
Golding (Harry), Between Two Fires: a Story of the Boer War. 332 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Golschmann (L.), Boy Crusoes: a Siberian Forest Story. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Goss (C. F.), The Redemption of David Corson. 12°. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.
Gould (F. C.), Tales Told in the Zoo. 136 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (Nat.), A Dead Certainty. 304 pp. Routledge. 2/.
— His Last Plunge. Ibid. 2/.
— Sporting Sketches. Everett. 6 . Pop. Ed. 2/.
— (S. Baring-), In a Quiet Village. 320 pp. Isbister. 6/.
— In the Roar of the Sea: a Cornish Coast Tale. 140 pp. Methuen. 6 d.
— Winifred: a Story of the Chalk Cliffs. Methuen. 6°.
Gowing (Mrs.), A Spider's Web. 254 pp. Burleigh. 2/6.
Graham (R. B. C.), Thirteen Stories. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/.
— Beautiful Mrs. Leach. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Grand (Sarah), Babs the Impossible.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
Grant (Mrs. G. F.), Kathleen. 424 pp. A. Gardner. 6/.
— (J. C.), The Ethiopian. 304 pp. Carrington. 3/.
— (R.), Unleavened Bread: a Novel of American Life. 390 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (S.), Diamanelen. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Gray (Annabel), The Mystic Number Seven. 314 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
— (Maxwell), The Reproach of Annesley. 198 pp. Newnes. 6 d.
— The World's Mercy. 240 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Green (A. Kath.), Agatha Webb. 370 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
(Evelyn Everett-), Eleanor's Hero. 272 pp. S. S. Union. 3/6.
— The Silver Axe: a Narrative of Rupert, Earl of Herondale. 450 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
— The Wooing of Val. 284 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— After Worcester: Story of a Royal Fugitive. 430 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— A Gordon Highlander. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Master of Fernhurst. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.
— In Cloister and Court. Ibid. 5/.
— Monica. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.
— E. M.), Left to Themselves. 186 pp. W. Gardner. 2 .
— (J. R.), The Conquest of England. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 5/. ea.
Bespr. Archiv CV, 4 (A. Brandl).

Gregory (E.), The Ways of Men. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Worldly Ways and Byways. 294 pp. Lane. 6/.
Grier (S. C.), Kings of the East: a Romance of Near Future. 370 pp.
Griffith (G.), Brothers of the Chain. F. V. White. 6/.
— Justice and Revenge. Ibid. 6/.
Griffiths (A.), Fast and Loose. Macqueen. 6/; People's Ed. 6 d.
— The Brand of the Broad Arrow. Pearson. 6/.
— In Tight Places: Experiences of an Amateur Detective. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Thin Red Line. Macqueen. 6/.
Guggisberg (F. G.), The Shop: a Story of the Royal Military Academy. 288 pp. Illus. With 2 Plans etc. Cassel. 12/6.
Gunter (A. C.), The Princess of Copper. 284 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Guthrie (R.), Kitty Fagan: a Romance of Pit Life. 280 pp. Christian Commonwealth. 3/6.
Hacking (B.), The Treasure Temple. 286 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Haggard (A.), The Kiss of Isis. The Mystery of Castlebourne. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
— (H. Rider), Black Heart and White Heart. Tauchnitz Coll. 3440.
Hallowes (F. S.), The Wedge of War: a Story of the Siege of Ladysmith. Elliot Stock. 3/6.
Hamilton (C. J.), A Flash of Youth. Sands. 3/6.
— (L.), The Vizier's Daughter: a Tale of the Hazara War. Murray. 6/.
— (M.), The Dishonour of Frank Scott. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Hammond (A.), Lady Isabel: a Tale of Social Life in Olden Time. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Hardy (E. J.), Mr. Thomas Atkins. 408 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— (J. D), Mac Gilleroy's Millions. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
— (Thomas), Tess d'Urbervilles. Chp. Ed. Harper. 6 d.
Harland (H.), The Cardinal's Snuffbox. 320 pp. Lane. 6/.
Harraden (B.), The Fowler. (Library of Contemp. Authors.) Groningen, P. Noordhoff. Fl. 1,50.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 4 (A. Hermann).
Harris (F.), Montes the Matador, and other Stories. Richards. 6/.
— (J. C.), On the Wing of Occasions. 320 pp. Murray. 6/.
— (J. H.), Our Cove: Stories from a Cornish Fisher Village. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/.
Haskins (C. D.), For the Queen in South Africa. Putnam. 5/.
Hatton (J.), In Male Attire: a Romance of the Day. Hutchinson. 6/.
Haverfield (E. L.), Rhoda: a Tale for Girls. Nelson. 2/6.
Hawkeswoad (Urban), An American Countess. 320 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Haycraft (Mrs.), Around the Fire: Yuletide Stories. Partridge. 2/.
Hayens (H.), Red, White, and Green. 416 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Hayes (F. W.), Kent Squire: a Record of the Adventures of Ambrose Gwynett, of Thornhaugh. 452 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Hayward (Gertrude M.), The Other One. 220 pp. Pearson. 5/.
Hearn (L.), Shadowings. Low, Marston & Co. 8/6.
Heddle (E. T.), Colina's Island. 192 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.

Hedlam (C.), Secrets of Sorrow. Macqueen. 6/.

Henty (G. A.), In the Irish Brigade: a Tale of War in Flanders and Spain. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.

— and others, In Story Land. 16°. Nister.

— — Venture and Valour. 410 pp. Chambers. 5/.

Heppenstall (R. H.), The Malice of Grace Wentworth. John Long. 6/.

Herrick (H.), The Web of Life. 356 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— Ginsey Kreider: a Tale of the Kentucky Mountaineers. 12°. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.

Hewlett (Maurice), The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 442 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 3 (O. Kroder). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

— Little Novels of Italy. Tauchnitz Coll. 3396.

— (S.), They shall See His Face. 4°. Oxford, Alden. 3/6.

Hichens (Rob.), Tongues of Conscience. Methuen. 6/.

— The Slave. Tauchnitz Coll. 3419/20.

Hickson (Mrs.), Chronicles of Teddy's Village. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Higgin (L.), Lyona Grimwood, Spinster. 288 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Hill (H.), Beacon Fires. War Stories of the Coast. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— Caged: Romance of a Lunatic Asylum. Ibid. 6/.

— The Rajah's Second Wife. Illus. Ibid. 1/.

— The Plunder Ship. 366 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Hillier (L.), The Potterer's Club: a Cycling Novel. Gale & Polden. 3/6.

Hocking (J.), The Purple Robe. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— The Madness of David Baring. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Hodgson (G.), Antony Delavel 358 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

— A Tragedy of Errors. 270 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Holdsworth (Annie E.), The Valley of the Great Shadow. Heinemann & Balestier. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3424.

Holmes (Eleanor), A Hospital Romance. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Hope (Anthony), Quisanté. 278 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (A. Kroder).

— The King's Mirror. Tauchnitz Coll. 3394/5.

— (Ascott R.), Young England. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. J. Klapperich. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (O. Schulze).

— An Emigrant Boy's Story. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. u. erkl. von J. Klapperich.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XI, 3/4 (Krueger).

Hopkins (Tighe), An Idler in Old France. Tauchnitz Coll. 3375.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. T.).

— The Silent Gate: a Voyage into Prison. 328 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Hornung (Ernest William), The Rogues' March. Tauchnitz Coll 3412.

— Peccavi. 442 pp. Richards. 6/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Hornung (E. W.), The Belle of Toorak. 228 pp. G. Richards. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3443.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIX, 2 (A. Kroder).

Hough (E.), The Girl at the Half-way House: a Romance of the West. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

How (L.), The Penitentes: a Tale of San Luis Valley. Indianapolis and London. 7/6.

Howard (Blanche W.), The Garden of Eden. 12°. New York, Holt; and London. 6/6.

Howell (C.), Many Days After. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Howells (W. D.), Their Silver Wedding Journey. 602 pp. Harper. 6/.

Hughes (E.), The Twofold Silence. 316 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

— By an Unseen Hand. Ibid. 3/6.

— (H.), Katherine Barry. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Hume (F.), The Lady from Nowhere. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— The Bishop's Secret. John Long. 3/6.

— The Crimson Cryptogram. Ibid. 3/6.

— A Traitor in London. Ibid. 6/.

— The Mystery of Landy Court. Jarrold. 2/.

— A Woman's Burden. Ibid. 6/.

— The Dwarf's Chamber. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

— The Vanishing of Tera. F. V. White. 6/.

— A Shylock of the River. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Humphery (G.), The Haunted Room: a Phantasmal Phantasy. Sands & Co. 3/6.

Hungerford (Mrs.), Über sie s. Archiv etc. CV, 189 (L. Fränkel).

Hunt (Violet), Affairs of the Heart. Freemantle. 6/.

— The Human Interest. Tauchnitz Coll. 3409

Hurd (Grace M.), The Bennett Twins. Macmillan. 6/.

Hutchinson (H. G.), Little Lady Mary. Her Best Friend. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Inchbold (A. C.), The Silver Dove. Hutchinson. 6/.

Inman (H. C.), Gobbo Bobo: the Two-Eyed Griffin. J. Warne. 6/.

Jackson (Al. F.), The Simpsons and We. 284 pp. Bousfield. 5/.

— (Al. Lester), Wen Shiloh Came. 296 pp. New York and London. 7/.

— (Helen), Ramona: a Romance of Southern California. 2 Vols. Illus. Boston and London. 30/.

Jacobs (W. W.), A Master of Craft.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Jeb (Sema), Uncle Peter: a Romance of the 19th Century. 250 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Jenks (T.), Imaginations: Truthless Tales. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Jennings (H. J.), Mrs. Jeremie-Didelere. Harrison & Sons. 3/6.

Jerome (J. K.), Three Men on the Bummel. 328 pp. Illus. Arrowsmith. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3428.

— Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog.) Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. H. Schmitz. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20.

Jewett (Sarah O.), The Queen's Twin, and other Stories. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.

Johnson (H.), The Exploits of Myles Standish. 292 pp. S. Low & Co. 2/6.

Johnston (W.), One Buller's Horse: a Tale of the Zulu Campaign. 364 pp. T. Nelson. 3/6.

Jones (J.), The Love of Two Women. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— Prison House. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— (Jingo), The Sack of London by the Highland Host. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

— (V. C.), Miss Hogg, the American Heiress. 16°. New York and London. 6/6.

Jose (A. W.), A Short History of Australasia. 264 pp. Sydney, Angus & Co.

K (K.), The Living Remnant. Headley. 3/6.

Kanel (C. C.), A Gentleman Born. New York and London. 6/6.

Kaye (B.), Haromi: a New Zealand Story. 460 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Keith (L.), On Alien Shores. 346 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Kenealy (Arabella), Charming Renée. Hutchinson. 6/.

Kennard (Mrs. Arthur), Second Lady Delcombe. 330 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (Mrs. E.), Tony Larkin, Englishman. Ibid. 6/.

Ker (D.), The Wizard King: a Story of the Last Moslem Invasion of Europe. 304 pp. Chambers. 3/.

Kernahan (Mrs. C.), The Avenging of Ruthana. Long. 6/.

Kid (D.). Echoes from the Battlefields of South Africa. 208 pp. Marshall Bros. 2/6.

King (C.), Ray's Daughter: a Story of Manila. Lippincott. 6/.

— (K. D.), Ursula. 310 pp. J. Lane. 6/.

— (M. Egerton), The Conversion of Miss Caroline Eden. 124 pp. 12°. Dent. 2/6.

— Studies in Love. Ibid. 3/6.

Kingsley (Florence Morse), The Cross Triumphant. 374 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Kinross (Albert), An Opera and Lady Grasmere. Tauchnitz Coll. 3445.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

Kipling (Rudyard), From Sea to Sea: Letters of Travel. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 6/. ea. Tauchnitz Coll. 3430/1.

— The City of Dreadful Night. Tauchnitz Coll. 3444.

— Stalky & Co. 282 pp. Macmillan. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3391.

— Captains Courageous. Tauchnitz Coll. 3249.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, p. 201 (R. Fischer).

— The Second Jungle Book. With Decorations by J. Lockwood Kipling. Uniform Ed. 300 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— Three Tales from the Jungle Book and the second Jungle Book. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. A. Herting. Gotha, Perthes. M. 0,80.

Kipling (Rudyard). Knowles (Frederick Lawrence), A Kipling Primer. Including Biographical and Critical Chapters, an Index to Mr. Kipling's Principal Writings and Bibliographies. With 2 Portraits. 219 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 160.

— Le Gallienne (Richard), Rudyard Kipling: A Criticism. With a Bibliography by John Lane. 214 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

— S. über Kipling ausserdem 'Ex Libris' June (W. E. Henley) und Revue de Paris VII, 5.

Kirk (E. O.), An Anti-Climax. Philadelphia and London. 2/6.

Kirkman (M. M.), The Romance of Gilbert Holmes. Chicago andLondon. 7/6.

Knight (A. L.), The Sea-King's Midshipman. Murray. 6/.

— (G.), A Son of Austerity. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Lamb (Ruth), A Wilful Ward. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Lampen (C. D.), Barcali, the Mutineer: a Tale of the Great Pacific. Everett. 6/.

Lander (H.), The Legend of Eden. 292 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Lant (A. C.), Lords of the North: a Romance of Hudson's Bay. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Laycock (A.), Steve, the Outlander: a Romance of South Africa. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Lear (E.), The Pelican Chorus, and other Nonsense Verses. Warne. 3/6.

Le Breton (J.), Miss Joy. Macqueen. 6/.

Lee (C.), Cynthia in the West. Richards. 6/.

— (Jennette), Kate Wetherill: a Story of New England Life. 16°. New York and London. 6/.

Le Feuvre (Amy), Olive Tracy. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Lefroy (Ella Napier), A Man's Cause. John Lane. 6/.

Le Gallienne (R.), Sleeping Beauty, and other Prose Fancies. 220 pp. John Lane. 5/.

— Travels in England. Richards. 6/.

Legh (M. H. C.), Gold in the Furnace. 324 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

— At the Foot of the Rainbow. 190 pp. W. Gardner. 2/.

Le Queux (W.), An Eye for an Eye: a Mystery. 316 pp. F. V. White. 6/.

— In White Raiment. 306 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Wiles of the Wicked. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Of Royal Blood. Hutchinson. 6/.

— The Great War in England. F. V. White. 6 d.

— Scribes and Pharisees: a Story of Literary London. 128 pp. F. V. White. 6 d.

Lewis (H. H.), A Gunner aboard the 'Yankee': Yarn of the Fights of the Naval Reserves in the Spano-American War. 328 pp. New York and London. 7/6.

— (T. A.), Comedy of the Cloth. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Lilly (W. S.), A Year of Life. 406 pp. John Lane. 6/.

Lindsay (H.), Mab. H. Marshall. 6/.

Linskill (M.), Haven under the Hill. 482 pp. Macmillan. 2/.

Linskill (M.), In Exchange for a Soul. 338 pp. Ibid. 2/.
Lloyd (J. U.), Stringtown on the Pike: a Tale of Northernmost Kentucky. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (N.), The Chronic Loafer. New York and London. 6/.
Lodge (Mrs.), Daringfords. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— David Polmere. Ibid. 6/.
Logan (A. S.), Amy Warren: a Story of American Country Life. 16°. New York and London. 6/6.
London (J.), The Son of the Wolf. Boston and London. 6/6.
Lorimer (N.), Mirry-Ann. 294 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Lothrop (Harriet M.), The Judges' Cave: a Romance of New Haven Colony in the Days of the Regicides, 1661. Boston and London. 6/6.
Louis (A. B.), The Devil's Kitchen. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Lucas (St. J.). The Last Arcadian, and other Papers. Smithers. 2/6.
Lyall (D.), Flowers of the Forest. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.
— (Edna), Novels. 7 Vols. Hurst & Blackett. 30/.
— Derrick Vaughan. Methuen. 6 d.
Lynch (Hannah), Clare Monro. 184 pp. Milne. 2/6.
— (L. L.), Under Fate's Wheel. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— The Unseen Hand. Ibid. 2/.
Lys (C.), The Mystery of Ladyplace. 444 pp. Warne. 6/.
Lyster (Annette), The Fortunes of Peggy Treherne. 212 pp. National Soc. 2/6.
Mac (J.), Little Indabas: Stories of Kaffir, Boer, and Natal Life. 238 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/.
Mc Call (S.), Truth Dexter. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Mac Donald (D.), How we Kept the Flag Flying: a Story of the Siege of Ladysmith. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— (R.), The Sword of the King. 342 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Mac Dougal (A.), The Autobiography of Allen Lorne, Minister of Religion. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Macha (V.), One of Many. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Mc Ilwaine (H. C.), Fate the Fiddler. Constable. 6/.
Mac Iwane (H. C.), White Stone: Story of a Boy from the Bush. W. Gardner. 6/.
Mackenzie (Hannah B.), The Crowned Victor. 256 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/.
Macleod (Fiona). S. über sie: Rhys (Ernest), The New Mysticism. The Fortnightly Review, June.
Mackie (Pauline B.), A Georgian Actress. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Macmahon (Ella), Fortune's Yellow. Hutchinson. 6/.
Macmillan (M.), Tales of Indian Chivalry. 224 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Macrae (D.), Little Tiz, and other Tales. 12°. Morison. 6 d.
Magee (K.), With Ring of Shield: a Romance of Richard III's Time. New York and London. 7/6.
Magnay (W.), The Heiress of the Season. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/6.
— Man-Trap. 316 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Magruder (J.), A Manifest Destiny. New York and London. 6/.
Major (H.), By the Sea; or, Found at Last. Newman & Co. 3/6.
Malcolm (C. H.), Robert Kane. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Malet (L.), The Gateless Barrier. Methuen. 6/.
Mallandaine (Catherine E.), The Shadow of the Cliff. 320 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. 3/.
Mann (R.), The Prelude and the Play. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Mansergh (J.), About Peggy Saville. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— Sisters Three. Cassell. 3/6.
Marchant (Bessie), Cicely Frome, the Captain's Daughter. 250 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.
— Held at Ransom: a Story of Colonial Life. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
— In the Toils of the Tribesmen: a Story of the Indian Frontier. 352 pp. Gall & Inglis. 2/6.
Marryat (Florence), Woman against Woman. Hutchinson. 6d.
Marsh (R.), A Second Coming. 306 pp. Richards. 6/.
— The Aristocratic Detective. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (R.), The Goddess: a Demon. F. V. White. 6/.
— Tom Ossington's Ghost. 316 pp. Cheap Ed. Bowden. 6d.
— The Seen and the Unseen. 324 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Marvels and Mysteries. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— A Hero of Romance. 324 pp. Ward, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Chase of the Ruby. Skeffington. 3/6.
Marshall (Emma), The Parson's Daughter. Tauchnitz Coll. 3399.
— a Biographic Sketch. By Beatrice Marshall. 350 pp. Seeley. 6/.
Marston (E.), Of the House of Chloe. 262 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 4/.
Martin (Dorothy), Father Fox: a Story of the Present Day. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Mason (A. E. W.), and A. **Lang**, Parson Kelly. 428 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— (Caroline A.), The Woman of Yesterday. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Mathers (Helen), Becky. 374 pp. Pearson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3422/3.
Meade (L. T.), The Wooing of Monica. 310 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— A Brave Poor Thing. Isbister. 3/6.
— (L. T.), The Temptation of Olive Latimer. 312 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Seven Maids. 412 pp. Chambers. 6/.
— The Sister of the Red Cross: a Tale of the South African War. Nelson. 3/6.
— The Time of Roses. 416 pp. Nister. 5/.
— Wages. 386 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— and **Halifax** (C.), Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. Newnes. 6d.
— and **Eustace** (R.), A Brotherhood of Seven Kings. 374 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Mee (H.), A Diplomatic Woman. Sands & Co. 3/6.
Merrick (L.), Worldlings. 342 pp. Murray. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3457.
Merriman (H. S.), The Isle of Unrest. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3458.
Middlemass (Jean), The Queen Wasp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Mighels (P. V.), Nella, the Heart of the Army. 396 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Milecete (H.), The Girl of London and Canada. L. Greening & Co. 6/.
— Detached Pirate. Ibid. 3/6.
Miller (J.), True Bear Stories. 12°. Chicago, Lippincott. 6/.
Mittchell (E.), Plotters of Paris. Hutchinson. 6/.
Mitford (B.), Aletta: Tale of a Boer Invasion. 306 pp. F. V. White. 3/6.
— Induna's Wife: Story of the Boer Voortrekkers. Ibid. 6 d.
— (C. G.), The Spell of the Snow. Pearson. 6/.
Mivart (St. G.), Castle and Manor. 440 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), Us, an Old-fashioned Story. 248 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Magic Nuts. Ibid. 2/6.
— The House that Grew. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Adventures of Herr Baby. Ibid. 2/6.
— Three Witches. 278 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
Montgomery (Florence), Transformed; or, Three Weeks in a Lifetime. 276 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— Prejudged. 290 pp. Ibid. Tauchnitz Coll. 3459.
Moore (C. K.) The Case of Blackmail. 312 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
— (F. F.), The Conscience of Coralie. Pearson. 6/.
— Nell Gwyn, Comedian. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3449.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— They Call it Love. Cheap Ed. Hutchinson. 6 d.
Morar. Three Clanranalds: Highland Tales of the 16th and 17th Century. T. F. Unwin. 5/.
Morgan (Mary de), Windfairies and other Tales. 240 pp. Illus. Seeley & Co. 5/.
Morich (S.), Thou shalt not —. Pearson. 3/6.
Morrison (A.), Cunning Murrell. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 2 (A. Kroder).
— The Dorrington Deed Box. Cheap Ed. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— (M. G.), The Sea-farers: a Story of New England Life. 16°. New York and London. 6/.
Mdrrow (W. C.), A Man: His Mark. 250 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
Mott (E.), The Black Homer of Jimtown: a Book of Coon Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— (E. H.), Between the Ocean and the Lakes: a Story of Erie. 4°. New York, Collins.
Mulholland (Rosa), Onora. G. Richards. 3/6.
— Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. J. Blackie. 5/.
Munroe (K.), The Brethren of the Coast: a Tale of West Indian Pirates. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Nash (J. E.), The Ladysmith Treasury. 344 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Nesbit (E.), Story of the Treasure Seekers. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Newcomen (G.), The Left-handed Swordsman: a Romance of the Eighteenth Century. 240 pp. Smithers. 6/.
Nisbet (H.), Empire Makers: a Romance of Adventure and War in South Africa. F. V. White. 3/6.

Nisbeth (H.), For Right and England: a Story of the South African War. Ibid. 3/6.
Nobbe (E.), Shadows from the Thames. Pearson. 6/.
Nobbes (F.), Blix: a Love Idyll. G. Richards. 3/6.
— A Man's Woman. Ibid. 6/.
— (M. H.), The Gray House of the Quarries. Jarrold. 6/.
— (W. E.), An Octave. Methuen. 6/.
— The Flower of the Flock. Tauchnitz Coll. 3448.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (M. Meyerfeld).
Norway (A. H.), Parson Peter: a Tale of the Dart. Murray. 6/.
— (G.), Falsely Accused. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
O'Byrne (W. L.), Kings and Vikings: Stories from Irish History. Blackie. 2/6.
Olive. By Author of 'John Halifax'. 432 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.
O'Malen (M. E.), More Sinned against than Sinning. 24 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3 d.
One who Remembers it. Elliot Stock. 5/.
O'Rell (M.), Woman and Artist. Warne. 3/6.
Osbourne (L.), Queen versus Billy, and other Stories. Heinemann & Co. 6/.
Osborne (O.), In the Land of the Boers; or, the Other Man and Myself. Everett. 2/.
Ouida, Held in Bondage. Cheap Ed. 192 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6 d.
— The Waters of Edera. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3407.
Outrageous Fortune. Greening. 3/6.
Overton (R.), A Chase round the World. 300 pp. Warne. 3/6.
Oxenham (J.), The Princess of Vascovy. 464 pp. Bousfield. 6/.
Page (T. N.), The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Panting (J. H.), The Vicar's Atonement. H. Marshall. 3/6.
Parker (G.), The Lane that had no Turning. Heinemann & Co. 6/.
Parr (S. H.), Lizzie Long: a Tale of Peasant Life 150 Years ago. Jarrold. 1/6.
Parry (G.), Story of Dick. 238 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
Partridge (W. O.), The Angel of Clay: an Artist Romance. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
Paterson (A.), A Man of his Word. 298 pp. Harper. 2/6.
Patterson (J. E.), The Bride of Llangasty. 314 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Patton (J. B.), The Sway of Philippa. 424 pp. G. Allen. 6/.
Payne (D.), Mistress Penwick. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Peake (E. E.), The Darlingtons: Story of the Middle West. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.
Peard (F. M.), Number One and Number Two. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 3 (A. Kroder).
— Donna Teresa. Tauchnitz Coll. 3418.
Pemberton (Max), Féo: a Romance. 316 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Footsteps of a Throne. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3477.
Bespr. Archiv CVII, p. 196 (R. Fischer). Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).

Pemberton (Max), The Garden of Swords. 336 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
Pentreath (Dolly), Beneath the Moon. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Phillpotts (E.), Sons of the Morning. 466 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Human Boy. Thauchnitz Coll. 3392.
Pickering (E.), The Dogs of War: a Romance of the Great Civil War. Warne. 6/.
— The Fortune of Claude: a Story of Adventure for Boys. Ibid. 3/6.
— (S.), Verity. E. Arnold. 6/.
Pickthall (M.), All Fools. Sonnenschein & Co. 6/.
Pidgin (C. F.), Quincy Adams Sawyer and Masons Corner Folks. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Pinkerton (T.), The Ivory Bride. John Long. 6/.
Podmore (C. T.), A Cynic's Conscience. E. Arnold. 6/.
Pollard (Eliza F.), The Wreck of the 'Providence'. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— Scarlet Iudges: a Tale of Inquisition in the Netherlands. 446 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— My Lady Marcia: a Tale of the French Revolution. 512 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Pool (Marcia Louise), Friendship and Folly. 302 pp. John Long. 6/.
Potter (Margaret H.), Uncanonised: a Romance of English Monachism. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Praed (Mrs. Campbell), As a Watch in the Night: a Drama of Waking and Dream in 5 Acts. 472 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Pratt (Ambrose), The King of the Rocks. Hutchinson. 6/.
Preston (E.), An American Venus. 374 pp. Drane. 6/.
Price (Eleanor C.), The Heiress of the Forest: a Romance of Old Anjou. Isbister. 6/.
Pryce (R.), Jezebel. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Pugh (E.), Mother-Sister. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— (S. S.), Geoff Blake, this Chums and his Foes. 224 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Q. Dead Man's Rock. 372 pp. Illus. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Splendid Spur: Memoirs and Adventures of Mr. John Marvel, Servant of King Charles I. 334 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Radcliffe. Lang (Andrew), Mrs. Radcliffe's Novels. Cornhill Mag., July.
Radford (C. H.), Jenny of the Villa. 314 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (Dollie), Poet's Larder, and other Stories. 172 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 6d.
Raine (A.), Garthowen. 382 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Rayner (Emma), Visiting the Sin: a Tale of Mountain Life in Kentucky and Tennessee. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Reardon (R.), The Crowning of Gloria. 308 pp. J. Long. 6/.
Reed (M.), The Pride of England; the Story of a Misalliance. 314 pp. Constable. 6/.
Reid (C.), Weighed in the Balance. Boston and London. 6/6.
— (Rev. Dr.), The Kirk above the Dee. Castle Douglas, A. Rae. 2/6.
— A Country Parish. Ibid. 6d.

Rhys (E.), The Whistling Maid. 350 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Richards (Laura L.), Captain January. 134 pp. Illus. Bowden. 2/6.
Riddell (J. H.), Berna Boyle: a Love Story of County Down. 444 pp. Macmillan. 2/.
— George Geith of Fen Court. 472 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— The Footfall of Fate. F. V. White. 6/.
Ridge (W. Pett), A Breaker of Laws. 306 pp. Harper & Co. 6/.
— A Son of the State. Methuen. 3/6.
— An Important Man. 192 pp. 12°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6d.
Rigby (A.), Conway Drewe, or, the Boy they Called a Bully. Jarrold. 2/6.
Risley (R. V.), The Sledge. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Rita, The Woman of Samaria. 338 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Vanity! Confessions of a Court Modiste. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), A Sister to Evangeline: the Story of Yvonne de Lamourie. Lane. 6/.
— The Heart of the Ancient Wood (Canadian Romance). Gay & Bird. 6/.
— (M.), A Sea Comedy. 166 pp. J. Milne. 1/.
— Plunderers. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Lord Linlithgow. E. Arnold. 6/
— The Descent of the Duchess. Sands & Co. 2/6.
Robertson (H.), Red Blood and Blue: a Story of the South. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— (M.), Spun Yarn: Sea Stories. 358 pp. Richards. 6/.
— Where Angels Fear to Tread. Ibid. 6/.
Robinson (R. E.), A Danvis Pioneer: a Story of Vermont. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Rodd (R.), A Fighter in Khaki: a Romance of the Boer War. 256 pp. J. Long. 3/6.
Rogers (E. C.), Magic Mist, and other Legends. 296 pp. Melrose. 5/.
— (L. H.), The Kite Trust: a Romance of Wealth. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Russell (Dora), A Great Temptation. 318 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (F.), The Boer's Blunder: a Veldt Adventure. 368 pp. W. Gardener. 6/.
— (W. C.), Rose Island. 356 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— The Tragedy of Ida Noble. — Strange Voyage. — What Cheer! — Voyage at Anchor. (Cheap Editions). 6d. ea.
Ryan (D.), Wayward Hearts. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (M. E.), The Bondwoman. Chicago and London. 6/.
Rysbridge (C.), Edgar's Ranson. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Sage (W.), Robert Tournay: a Romance of the French Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.
St. Aubyn (A.), A Prick of Conscience. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— A Loyal Hussar. Ibid. 6/.
St. John (C.), Crimson Weed. Duckworth. 6/.
Savage (Richard Henry), The Shield of his Honour. 280 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Brought to Bay. 290 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Savage (Richard Henry), The White Lady of Khaminavatka. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3363/4.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (L. Fränkel).

Savile (F.), The Blessing of Esau: a Romance of the Marchlands. Low. 6/.

— (H.), A Poor Buffer. Sonnenschein & Co. 3/6.

Sawyer (Edith A.), Mary Cameron: a Romance of Fisherman's Island. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Schwartze (H.), Worldly Hope. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Scollard (C.), The Son of a Tory. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.

Scott (Frances), The World's Old Story. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (G. F.), Colonial Born: a Tale of Queensland Bush. S. Low, Marston & Co. 6/.

Seawell (Molly E.), The House of Egremont: a Romance of the 17th Century. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Sergeant (Adeline), Rise in the World. F. V. White. 6/.

— Valuable Life. Ibid. 6 d.

— Daunay's Tower. Ibid. 6/.

— Miss Cleveland's Companion. Ibid. 6/.

— The Conscience of Gilbert Pollard. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Shackleton (R.), Toomey and Others. 12°. New York and Londen. 6/.

Sheridan (R. B.), Filipino Martyrs: a Story of the Crime of Febr., 4th, '99. 212 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

Shelton (Jame de F.), The Salt-Box House. Eighteenth Century Life in a New England Hill Town. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Short (R.), Saronia: a Romance of Ancient Ephesus. 264 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Sidney (Marg.), The Judges' Cave: a Romance of New Haven Colony in the Days of the Regicides. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

Shtel (M. P.), Man Stealers: an Incident in the Life of the Iron Duke. Hutchinson. 6/.

Silver (R. N.), Hate, the Destroyer. 320 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Sims (G. R.), Small-Part Lady, and other Stories. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Sinjohn (J.), Villa Rubein. 262 pp. Duckworth. 6/.

Skinner (C. M.), Flowers in the Pave. 216 pp. 12°. Lippincott. 7/6.

Slaves of Society. By the Man who Heard Something. 270 pp. Harper & Co. 6/.

Slee (R.) and **Pratt** (C. A.), Dr. Berkeley's Discovery. Putnam's Sons. 3/6.

Smart (Hawley), Bound to Win: a Tale of the Turf. Broken Bonds. Ward, Lock & Bowden. ea. 6 d.

Smedley (F. E.), Harry Coverdale's Courtship, and all that came of it. (Oxford Lib.) W. Scott. 4/.

Smith (A. C.), The Monk and the Dancer. Downey. 3/6.

— (Al. Dew-), Diary of a Dreamer. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— (Constance), The Magic Word. 246 pp. Isbister. 3/6.

— (C. F.), Men of Men. 148 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 3/6.

— (Isabel), The Minister's Guest. 400 pp. F. F. Unwin. 6/.

Smith (Minna Car.), Mary Paget: a Romance of Old Bermuda. 334 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Soane (J.), The Quest of Mr. East. 304 pp. Constable. 6/.

Speight (T. W.), Chains of Circumstances. 328 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Web of Fate. 314 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/.

— Juggling Fortune. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— Second Love. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Stables (G.), England's Hero Prince: the Black Prince Story. 378 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

— In Far Bolivia. 288 pp. J. Blackie. 3/6.

— On the War's Red Tide: a Tale of the Boer War. 336 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Steel (Flora Annie), Voices in the Night. 372 pp. 6/. Heinemann & Balestrier.

— Flowers of Forgiveness. 6/. Ibid.

— The Hosts of the Lord. 6/. Ibid.

— Miss Stuart's Legacy. 6/. Ibid.

— Red Rowans. 6/. Ibid.

Stephens (R. N.), Philip Winwood: a Sketch of Domestic Hist. of an American Captain in the War of Independence; embracing Events between 1763 and 1786, in New York and London. 412 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Stephenson (H. T.), Patroon van Volkenberg: Tale of Old Manhattan in the year 1699. Illus. 12mo. (Indianapolis) London, 7s. 6d.

Sterry (J. Ashby), Bystander, or, Leaves for the Lazy. 320 pp. J. Sands. 6/.

Steuart (J. A.), In the Day of Battle. 176 pp. Hutchinson. 6 d.

Story (A. T.), Golden Deeds of the War. 328 pp. Illus. Newnes. 6/.

Stockton (F. R.), Afield and Afloat. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— A Bicycle of Cathay. Ibid. 6/6.

Story (J. C.), Lads of Kingston. Partridge. 1/.

Stratemeyer (E.), Between Boer and Briton. Boston and London. 6/.

— True to Himself. Ibid. 5/.

Stretton (Hesba), Alone in London. Für d. Schulgebrauch m. Anm. u. Wörterbuch hrsg. v. H. Nehry. 2. Aufl. 96 u. 34 s. M. 0,80, kart. M. 1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Through a Needle's Eye. 392 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

Stuart (E.), Christalla: an Unknown Quantity. Methuen. 6/.

— Strength of Straw. J. Long. 6/.

Sugden (E. H.), A Twentieth Century Parson. 288 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.

Sutcliffe (H.), Shameless Wayne: a Romance of the Last Feud of Wayne and Ratcliffe. 364 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Swan (Annie S.), An American Woman. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.

Swift (B.), Nude Souls. 310 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Tarkington (B.), A Gentleman from Indiana. 392 pp. Richards. 6/.

— Monsieur Beaucaire. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Taylor (M. J.), The House of the Wizard. 346 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Terrot (Mrs. Charles E.), The Atherstone Bequest. 332 pp. Burleigh. 6/.

Thomas (Bertha), The Son of the House. 398 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— (H. W.), The Last Lady of Mulberry: a Story of Italian New York. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Thompson (Grace Gallatin Seton-), A Woman Tenderfoot. David Nutt. 6/.
Tiddeman (L. E.), Celia's Conquest. 290 pp. Chambers. 2/6.
Tollemache (B. L.), Cranford Souvenirs, and other Sketches. Rivingtons. 3/.
Tomlinson (E. T.), In the Hands of the Redcoats: a Tale of the Jersey Ship and the Jersey Shore in the Days of the Revolution. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The House Boat on the St. Lawrence. 12°. Ibid. 7/6.
Trevelyan (Marie), Britain's Greatness Foretold: Story of Boadicea. 448 pp. John Hogg. 6/.
Turnbull (Francese L.), The Golden Book of Venice: an Historical Romance of the 16th Century. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Turner (E.), The Girl with Feet of Clay. 334 pp. John Long. 3/6.
— Three Little Maids. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Twombly (A. S.), Kelea, the Surf Rider: a Romance of Pagan Hawaii. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Tylor (L.), Fellow Wayfarers: a Record. 166 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
Tynan (Kath.), The Daughter of the Fields. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Three Fair Maids, or, The Burkes of Derrymore. 382 pp. Blackie. 6/.
Tytler (Sarah), Jean Keir of Craigneil. 334 pp. John Long. 6/.
— Logan's Loyalty. 292 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Young Dragon. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Many Daughters. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Queen Charlotte's Maidens. 208 pp. Blackie. 2/.
Upward (A.), The Accused Princess. Pearson. 6/.
— The Wrongdoer. 196 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/6.
— The Wonderful Career of Ebenezer Lobb. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
Vacchell (H. A.), John Charity: Adventures and Love Passages in Alta California. John Murray. 6/.
Valentine (Jane), Beverley Osgood: or, When the Great City is Awake.
Vallings (H.), The World's Slow Stain. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Vandam (A. D.), A Court Tragedy. 214 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Vase (G.), Under the Linden. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Ventors (D.), The Fatalist. 270 pp. New Century Press. 3/6.
Vynne (H. R.), A Woman that's Good. 12°. Chicago and London. 7/6.
Wakeman (Annie), The Autobiography of a Charwoman. 316 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Walford (L. B.), One of Ourselves. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Leddy Marget. Tauchnitz Coll. 3415.
Walker (F. M. C.), Casque and Cowl: a Tale of the French Revolution. 362 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
— (W. S.), Native Born. 308 pp. J. Long. 6/.
Walton (Mrs.), Christie's Old Organ of Home, Sweet Home. Ewing (Mrs.), Daddy Darwin's Dovecot. Hgg. v. A. Bückmann. 82 pp. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,80.

Ward (Mrs. Humphry), Marcella. Cheap Ed. Newnes. 6 d.
— Eleanor. 512 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Seydel, Das kirchliche Leben Englands in Mrs. Humphry Ward's Roman 'David Grieve'. Anglia, Beiblatt XII, 4.
Warden (Florence), The Plain Miss Cray. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Town Lady and Country Lass. Ibid. 6/.
— The Love that Lasts. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Warren (C.), The Girl and the Governor: Stories of the Life in Massachusetts. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
— The Prince who did not Exist: a Fairy Tale. Ibid. 10/.
Waterbury (Jennie B.), A New Race Diplomatist. Philadelphia and London. 6/6
Watson (H. B.), Chloris of the Island. 300 pp. Harper. 6/.
— (H. B. M.), The Rebel: a Memoir of Anthony, Fourth Earl of Cherwell. Account of the Rising at Taunton in 1684. 318 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Wedmore (F.), The Collapse of the Penitent. 190 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Wells (D. D.), Parlous Times: a Novel of Modern Diplomacy. New York and London. 7/6.
— (H. G.), Love and Mr. Lewisham. 328 pp. Harper. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3446.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, p. 200 (R. Fischer).
— The Invisible Man. Cheap Ed. Pearson. 6 d.
Bespr. Archiv CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— Tales of Space and Time. Tauchnitz Coll. 3413.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, p. 199 (R. Fischer).
— The Plattner Story and others. Ibid. 3436.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
Wemyss (G.), Fantasy in Fustian. 310 pp. Downey. 6/.
Werge (J.), A Northern Belle. 362 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
West (B. B.), Edmund Fulleston; or, the Family Evil Genius. 374 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— (J.), My Afterdream: Sequel to Bellamy's 'Looking Backward'. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Westall (W.), As Luck Would have it. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Weston (Jessie L.), The Soul of the Countess. David Nutt. 3/6.
Wetherell (Eliz.), The Wide, Wide World. 574 pp. Pearson. 2/.
Wetmore (C. H.), Sweepers of the Sea. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 7/6.
Weyman (S. J.), Sophia. 378 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. Tauchnitz Coll. 3426/7.
— The Man in Black. Cassell. 6 d.
Wharton (Edith), Gift from the Grave. J. Murray. 2/6.
Whishaw (F.), Three Scouts: a Story of the Boer War, Griffith. 3/6.
Whitby (Beatrice), Bequeathed. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
White (F. M.), The White Battalions. Pearson. 6/.
— (H.), Quicksand. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
White (P.), The Heart of a Dancer. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The West End. Sands & Co. 6/.
— Journal of a Jealous Woman. Nisbet. 6/.

White (P.), Mr. Bailey-Martin. Tauchnitz Coll. 3421.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIX, 1 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (W. A.), The Court of Boyville. New York and London. 6/6.
Wilkins (Mary E.), The Love of the Parson Lord. 238 pp. Harper. 6/.
Wilkinson (Helen C.), A Host of Thorns. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.
Williams (J. L.), The Adventures of a Freshman: a Story of College Life. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
— (W. P.), The Golden Circle. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.
Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), My Lady Cinderella. Routledge. 6/.
— Ordered South. Ibid. 6/.
Wills (C. T.) and **Burchett** (G.), The Dean's Apron. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Wilson (Mrs. J. G.), Two Summers. 288 pp. Harper. 6/.
— (R. B.), Until the Day Break. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Winbolt (F. G.), King Helga Aslog. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Winchester (M. E.), The Romance of the Unseen. 398 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Tempest Tossed. Ibid. 6/.
Winter (John Strange), Truth Tellers. Cheap Ed. F. V. White. 6d.
— The Money Sense. Richards. 6/.
— Married Miss Binks. F. V. White. 3/6.
— A Self-Made Countess. Ibid. 6/.
— She was Called Noel, and other Stories. F. V. White. 1/.
Winterburn (Florence H.), Southern Hearts. 16°. New York and London. 6/.
Wister (O.), The Jimmyjohn Boss, and other Stories. Harper. 6/.
Wood (Joanna E.), The Daughter of the Witches. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Woolf (Bella Sidney), All in a Castle Fair. 190 pp. Cassell. 1/6.
Wright (W. P.), An Ocean Adventurer; or, the Cruise of the 'Orb'. 240 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Yechton (Barbara), Fortune's Beats. Boston and London. 6/6.
Yolland (E.), Vanity's Price. F. V. White. 6/.
Yorke (C.), Carpathia Knox. 312 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Zangwill (J.), The Mantle of Elijah. 432 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Adcock (A. St. John), Songs of the War. 56 pp. R. B. Johnson. net, 1/.
Alexander (William), The Finding of the Book, and Other Poems. XII—325 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 6/.
Ambler (B. G.), Ballads of Greater Britain and Songs of an Anglo-Saxon. E. Stock. 1/.
Ashton (M. E.), Wings. A Book of Verses. 12mo. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.
Atkinson (W. B.), Collected Poems: Songs of Faith, Hope, and Love. Cheap Ed. Elliot Stock. 2/.
Auchinleck (S. E.), For the Honour of the Queen. 50 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Austin (Alfred), Spring and Autumn in Ireland. 110 pp. W. Blackwood. 3/6.
— Songs of England. New and enlarged ed. Macmillan. net, 1/.
Aveling (H.), Poems and Paragraphs. 194 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
B. (C. H.), Nature Poems of Isaiah. 42 pp. Skeffington. 1/.
Barmby (Beatrice Helen), Gisli Sursson: A Drama, Ballads, and Poems of the old Norse Days, and some translations. 12mo, 230 pp. Constable. net, 3/6.
Bashford (Herbert), Songs from Puget Sea. 100 pp. Bashford.
Bates (A.), Love in a Cloud. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Bayne (H. P.), Book of Verses, Occasional and Commonplace. Burleigh. 1/6.
Begbie (H.), Handy Man, and other Verses. 124 pp. Richards. 3/6.
Bennet (N.), The Little Bugler, and other War Lyrics. Elliot Stock. 1/
Benson (Arthur), The Professor, and other Poems. Lane. 3/6.
Bentley (H. Cumberland), Poems. 184 pp. Hatchards. net, 5/.
— Poems (Sporting and Love Lays). A. L. Humphreys. 5/.
Bertouch (Baroness), The Outcast. A Monologue. Chapman and Hall. net, 2/.
Binyon (L.), Odes. 74 pp. Unicorn Press. 2/6.
Blind (Mathilde), Poetical Works. Ed. by Arthur Symons. With Memoir by Rich. Garnett. 478 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.
— The Ascent of Man. With an Introduction by Alfred R. Wallace. Edition de Luxe. 208 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 10/6.
Bodley (G. F.), Poems. G. Bell. net, 5/.
Brown (H. F.), Drift. 12°. Richards. 5/.
— (T. E.), Collected Poems. 748 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.
— Über T. E. Brown s. u. a. The Fortnightly Review, Nov. (Hughes-Games). Ex Libris, Nov., Dec. (Henley).
Burdette (R. J.), Smiles Yoked with Sighs. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Burleigh (Oakes), Leafing Willows. 88 pp. Reading, T. Thorp. 3/6.
Burn (P.), Poems. Complete Revised Ed. Bemrose. 5/.
Butler (A. G.), The Choice of Achilles, and other Poems. J. Frowde. 2/6.
— (J. W.), Rebekah: a Narrative from the Holy Scripture, Told in Hexameter Verse. 32 pp. Partridge. 6d.
Butterworth (M. A.), Tales and Poems of a Grandmother. 138 pp. 12°. Dent. 2/6.
Calder (Robert H.), Poems of Life and Work. 147 pp. A. Gardner. net, 2/6.
Calverley (C. S.), Verses and Translations. 222 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/.
Carre (Arthur Collings), Robespierre. The Newdigate Poem, 1900. Royal 16mo, sd. Simpkin. 1/.
Chadwick (G. A.), Poems, chiefly Sacred. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Chambers (C. Haddon), The Tyranny of Tears. A Comedy in Four Acts. 152 pp. Heinemann. sd. 1/6; 2/6.
Channing (Grace E.), Sea Drift. 98 pp. Boston and London. 7/6.
Chesterton (G.), The Wild Knight, and other Poems. 12°. G. Richards. 5/.
Clay (Philip Stephens), Lay of the Veldt. 32 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.), The Likenes of the Night. A Modern Play in Four Acts. 154 pp. Black. 2/.

Collet (Ellen), Playtime Poems. For Town nnd Country Children. 44 pp. Ballin. 1/.

Coutts (F. B. Money), The Nut-Brown Maid. A New Version. With Illusts. by Herbert Cole. 16mo, 39 pp. J. Lane. net, 1/.

Cripps (A. S.), Titania, and other Poems. 112 pp. 16°. E. Mathews. 2/6.

Crosland (T. W. H.), Acsent-Minded Mule, and other Occasional Verses. 32 pp. Union Press. 6 d.

— Literary Parables. 62 pp. 16°. Ibid. 2/6.

— Pleasant Odes. 154 pp. Arrowsmith. 1/.

Dagnall (J. M.), Our American Hash: a Satire. In Prose and Verse. 112 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 4/.

Dawson (W. J.), Savonarola. A Drama. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

Deane (A. C.), New Rhymes for Old, and other Verses. 96 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.

Dodd (Ira S.), A Song of Rappahannock: being Sketches of the Civil War. 262 pp. New York and London. 4/6.

Dodge (H. N.), Christus Victor: a Student's Reverie. 18°. Putnam. 5/.

Dowson (E.), Decorations: In Verse and Prose. Smithers. 5/.

— S. über ihn The Fortnightly Review, June (Arthur Symons).

Dyke (H. van), The Toiling of Felix, and other Poems. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Earle (W.), Home Poems. 272 pp. G. Allen. 10/6.

— Thought Sketches. Ibid. 10/6.

Elliot (W. Scott), The Marriage of the Soul. Theos. Pub. Soc. 2/6.

Farrie (H.), Imperia etc. Prolusions in Verse. 96 pp. Liverpool, Young & Son. 3/6.

Fernie (J.), In Ashover Valley. 96 pp. 4°. Privately Printed.

Feirreira (Aug. J.), Nebo, the Merchant of Susa. A Drama in Three Acts. 97 pp. Greening. net, 2/6.

Forrest (M.), Bubbles and Dreams. 12°. Milwaukee and London. 10/6.

Forinum (A. J.), The Music of the Waves. 12°. Jarrold. 2/6.

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), Love's Argument, and other Poems. 152 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Foskett (Edward), Hugh Trebarwith. A Cornish Romance. Illust. 57 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. sd., net, 1/6; 2/6.

Gerard (W.), Una: a Song of England in 1900. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 3/6.

Gill (W. H.), A Manx Wedding, and other Songs. 4to, 39 pp. W. H. Hooke (Abingdon), W. R. Russell. net, 1/.

Gracey (H. K.), The Zuff Ballads. 12°. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Graeme (Alastor), (Mrs. Frederick Townshend Marryat) Mummer Mystic Plays. 210 pp. New Century Press. 3/6.

Graham (David), Darnley. 144 pp. Constable. net, 5/.

Gray (Eleanor), A Modern Prophet and Other Poems. 12mo. Paul, Trübner & Co. 5/.

Griffiths (E. H.), Lyra Fumosa: College Canticles. Imp. 8vo, bds., 44 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/.

Grundy (Sidney). S. über ihn Wyndham (H.), Dramatists and their Methods. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Gurney (L. T.), The Martyr's Idyl and Shorter Poems. Gay and Bird. net, 4/.

Guthrie (W. N.), Songs of American Destiny: a Vision of New Hellas. Cincinnati and London. 12/6.

Hauptmann (Gerhart), The Sunken Bell: A Fairy Play in Five Acts. Freely rendered into English Verse, by Charles Henry Meltzer. 148 pp. Heinemann. net, 4/.

Hamilton (F. J.), Sunbeams through the War Clouds. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Harrison (C.), Echoes. 164 pp. H. J. Glaisher. 3/6.

Henley (William Ernest), For England's Sake. Verses and Songs in Time of War. 34 pp. Nutt. net, 1/4.

— For England's Sake. Verses and Songs in Time of War. VIII—24 pp. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Herford (O.), Overheard in a Garden. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Hoare (B. B.), As the Wind Stirs. 264 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 4/6.

Highton (E. Gilbert), The Siege of Mafeking. A Patriotic Poem. 14 pp. Harrison. 1/.

Hoole (C. H.), Attempts in Verse. 4°. Rivingstons. 4/6.

Hopper (Nora), Songs of the Morning. 166 pp. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

Howard (Miss E. F.), Verses. Buckhurst Hill, Phelp.

Howells (W. D.), An Indian Giver: a Comedy. 18°. Boston and London. 2/6.

— The Smoking Car: a Farce. Ibid. 2/6.

— Bride Roses: a Play. 18°. Ibid. 2/6.

— Room Forty-five. Ibid. 2/6.

Ingram (J. K.), Sonnets and other Poems. Black. 3/6.

Ives (George), Eros' Throne. 95 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Jack (A. A.), The Prince: A Play. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

— Jo and Meg: Comic Tragedies, acted by 'Little Women'. Cheap Ed. 318 pp. S. Low, Marston & Co. 2/.

Jones (H. A.), S. Wyndham (H,), Dramatists and their Methods. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Kennard (Mrs. Edward), The Right Sort: a Romance of the Shires. 54 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.

Kenrick (C. W. H.), Ergo Amicitiae, and other Poems. 12°. Skeffington. 2/.

Kipling (Rudyard), Collectanea: being certain reprinted verses. 32 pp. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Lawson (H. W.), In the Days when the World was Wide. 256 pp. Sydney, Angus & Co.; Australian Book Co. 5/.

Le Gallienne (Richard), The Worshipper of the Image. 144 pp. J. Lane. 3/6.

Lewis (S. J.), and **Everett** (H. H. C.), Achievement: a Book of Poems. New York, Titmarsh Club.

Lindsay (Lady), The Prayer of St. Scholastica, and other Poems. 166 pp. Paul, Trübner. net, 3/6.

Longstaffe (J. L.), Diversities in Verse. 260 pp. 16°. G. Allen, 5/.

Loveman (R.), A Book of Verses. 96 pp. 12°. Lippincott. 5/.

Macpherson (A. C.), The Storming of Dargai, and other Poems. J. Blackie. 3/6.

Mackereth (James A.), The Force of Fate: A Dramatic Trifle. sd., 55 pp. Dawbarn and Ward. net, 1/.

Mansfield (Charlotte), Flowers of the Wind. 54 pp. E. Matthews. 2/6.

Markham (E.), The Man with the Hoe, and other Poems. Illus. New York and London. 10/6.

Meade (L. T.), and others, Summy Days: a Volume of Original Pictures, Stories, and Verses. 16°. Nister. 2/6.

Massey (Lucy), Songs of the Unseen Hope. XI—124 pp. Skeffington. 3/.

Menzies (James), Saint Margaret, Queen of Scotland: An Historical Drama in Five Acts. Illust. 214 pp. E. and S. Livingstone (Edinburgh). net, 5/.

Mifflin (L.), Fields of Dawn and Later Sonnets. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.

Mildmay (Aubrey N.), In the Waiting Time of War, and other Poems. 12mo. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Mitchell (S. W.), The Wager, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 5/.

Dean **Milman.** S. über ihn Edinburgh Review, Mag.

Morar. Three Clanranalds: Highland Tales of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. VI—110 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Moore (George), The Bending of the Bough: A Comedy in Five Acts. 174 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

Morgan (J.), A Series of Sonnets. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Mucklebackit (S.), Edinburgh Poems and Songs. 344 pp. Haddington, W. Sinclair. 5/.

Murray (Gilbert), Andromache: A Play in Three Acts. 122 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/5; 2/6.

— Carlyon Sahib: A Drama. In Four Acts. 164 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— (L. C.), In Sylvia's Garden. Elliot Stock. 2/.

Odd Rhymes. Verses. Imitations etc. 64 pp. Ideal Publishing Union. 1/.

O'Neill (Moira), Songs of the Glens of Antrim. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Orton (C. W. P.), Cinara, and other Poems. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Padmore (E. S.), A Pure Child-Face: A Comedy. Simpkin. 1/.

Pagan (Isabelle M.), The Gentleman in the Next House. A Farcical Comedy in 3 Scenes. Adapted from "Nicholas Nickleby". 12mo. Dent. net, 1/.

Pattendon (T. J. R.), The Rolling Deep. 80 pp. Partridge. 1/.

Pemberton (Harriet L), Narrative and Dramatic Pieces. 134 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 6d.

Phillips (Stephan), Herod: a Tragedy. Lane. net, 6/6.
— Marpessa. Flowers of Parnassus. John Lane. 1/.
— Mr. Stephen Phillip's Paolo and Francesca. Atlantic Monthly 508.
Pigott (M. T.), Common-Room Carols. Oxford, Alden. 2/6.
Pinero (Arthur W.), The Gay Lord Quex. A Comedy in 4 Acts. Heinemann. 1/6.
— Wyndham (Horace), Dramatists and their Methods. Pall Mall Mag., July.
Pooler (C. K.), Translations and other Verses. 12mo. Longmans. net, 3/.
Procter (Adelaide Anne), Legends and Lyrics: Book of Verses. 1st Series. New Ed. 246 pp. 12°. G. Bell. 1/.
Rathbone (H. S.), Dunvegan Castle. 4°. Quaritch. 31/6.
Rawnsley (H. D.), Ballads of the War. 104 pp. Dent. 1/6.
Richardson (E.), Songs of Near and Far-Away. 82 pp. Illus. Cassell. 6 d.
Richards (Marcus S. C.), Gleams through the Gloom. XI—127 pp. J. Baker & Son. net, 4/.
Riley (J. W.), Home Folks. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Rogers (A), Lakhmi, the Rajput's Bride. T. Burleigh. 3/6.
Rosenfield (M.), Songs from the Ghetto. 12°. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
Ross (C. A.), A Bundle of Sonnets: on the Italian Model. 32 pp. Barnshaple, London. L. Harper & Son. 1/6.
— (A.), The Sugar Princess. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Rossi. The Princess. Play in Two Acts. Dramatised by L. Rossi. For the use of Schools. From Lord Tennyson's Poem. Frontispiece. 52 pp. Dent. net, 1/.
Rowson (T.), A Hundred Devotional Songs. 12°. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Russell (M.), At Home near the Altar. 18°. Burns & Oates. 1/.
— Despers and Compline. Burns & Oates. 3/6.
Rutter (J.), The Nineteenth Century: a Poem in 29 Cantos. Burleigh. 3/6.
Scot (A. F.), Lilith and Adam: a Poem in 4 parts. Roy. 16mo. Burleigh. net, 2/.
Scott (Charles Newton), Lyrics and Elegies. Revised and enlarged ed. VIII—99 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 4/.
— (Clement), The Drama of Yesterday and To-day. In 2 volumes. Macmillan. net, 36/.
Sheehan (Rev. P. A.), Cithara Mea. Poems. VIII—246 pp. Marlier, Callanan & Co. (Boston). 6/6.
Shore (Arabella), First and Last Poems. G. Richards. net, 5/.
Smada (A.), Rus Divinum: a Poem. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Smith (J. G.), Holy Days: Vignettes in Verse. 108 pp. G. Allen. 2/6.
Snowe (Lucy), Two Stage Plays: Denzill Herbert's Atonement; Bondage. 16mo, 246 pp. R. B. Johnson. net, 3/.
Stanton (F. L.), Songs from Dixie Land. 12°. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Sutherland (H. V.), Jacinta: a Californian Idyll, and other Verses. New York and London. 4/.
Sutro (Alfred), The Cave of Illusion. A Play in Four Acts. With an Introduction by Maurice Maeterlinck. 216 pp. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

Taylor (J.), Victorian and Patriotic Songs. 4°. Philip. 1/.

Thomas (J.), The Gateway of Life. 138 pp. Liverpool, Young and Sons. 3/6.

Thompson (L.), A Few Sonnets and Rondeaux. 12°. Simpkin & Co. 1/.

Titus and Lysander. A Comedy in 5 Acts. 125 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

Tupper (John Lucas), Poems by the Late John Lucas Tupper. Sel. and Edited bx Will. Mich. Rossetti.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

Upton (Bertha), The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

W. (M. O.)., Rhymes from the Book and from Life. 164 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Wagner's Nibelungen Ring done into English Verse by R. Rankin. Vol I, Rhine Gold and Valkyrie. 12mo. Longman. 4/6.

Walrond (F. E.), Silence Absolute, and other Poems. 64 pp. 16°. E. Matthews. 1/.

Wetmore (Hugh A.), Cowboy Love Songs. Duluth, Minnesota; London. 4/6.

Wiley (S. K.), Poems Lyrical and Dramatic, to which is added Cromwell, an Historical Play. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Williams (A. R.), Songs and Sonnets. 78 pp. 16°. Illus. Bickers. 3/6.

Wright (M. E. S.), Rhymes Old and New. Collected. 134 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Wynne (C. W.), Songs and Lyrics. 12mo. G. Richards. net, 3/6.

— Ad Astra. 16°. Ibid. 7/6.

Yeats (W. B.), The Shadowy Waters. 58 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

— Rhys (Ernest), The New Mysticism. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Young. Apis Matina. Verses, Translated and Original, by E. M. Young. Macmillan. net, 6/.

c) Essays.

Birrell (Augustine), Collected Essays. 2 vols. E. Stock. 12/.

Besant (Annie), Theosophical Essays. Theos. Pub. Soc. 2/.

Bowker (R. R.), The Arts of Life. 16°. Boston & London. 6/.

Ellis (H.), The Nineteenth Century: a Dialogue in Utopia. Richards. 3/6.

Frike (J.), A Century of Science, and other Essays. 486 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Fitzgerald (Edward), Miscellanies. 216 pp. 12°. (Golden Treasury Ser.). Macmillan. 2/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (Maurice Todhunter).

— Miscellanies. 207 pp. Macmillan & Co. 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2 (Bruno Schnabel).

Fry (Sir E.), Studies by the Way. 306 pp. Nisbet. 10/6.

Garnier (J.), England's Enemies: a Warning. 122 pp. W. R. Russell. 1/.

Garretson (Beulah C.), Fireside Fancies. 220 pp. Lippincott. 6/.

Gates (L. E.), Studies and Appreciations. Macmillan. 6/.

Granger (F.), The Soul of a Christian: a Study in Religious Experience. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Gorren (Aline), Anglo-Saxons and Others. Nutt. 5/.

Gurnhill (J.), The Morals of Suicide. 237 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Harrison (C.), Notes on the Margin: Suggestions of Thoughts and Enquiry. 252 pp. Welby. 3/6.

Kilbourn (J. K.), Faiths of Famous Men. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.

Laycock (S.), Collected Writings. 378 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 3/6.

Mac Kenzie (D. J.), By-ways among Books. 194 pp. W. Rae. 3/6.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), The Evolution of Mystery. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Morgan (T. J.), The Negro in America and the Ideal American Republic. 204 pp. Philadelphia and London. 4/6.

Offin (T. W.), How the Germans Took London. Forewarned, Forearmed. 64 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

Power (P. B.), Eventide, or, the Later Thoughts. 342 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 5/.

Roosevelt (Theodore), The Strenuous Life. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Russell (R.), Religion and Life. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Sinker (R.), Essays and Studies. G. Bell. 3/.

Sully, Philosophy and Modern Culture. The Fortnightly Review, January.

Taber (R. G.), Northern Lights and Shadow. 272 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Walker (A. Stodart-), The Struggle for Success: a Study in Social Compromise, Expediency and Adaptability. 320 pp. Richards. 6/.

Whibley (C.), The Pageantry of Life. 276 pp. Heinemann. 7/6.

Wilkinson (Spenser), War and Policy. Essays. Maps. XV—448 pp. Constable. 15/.

Woodberry (G. E.), The Heart of Man: Essays. 330 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Ade (G.), Fables in Slang. 206 pp. 12°. Peterson. 2/6.

Baillie-Grohman, Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century. Pall Mall Mag., May.

Bartels (M.), Was können die Toten? Zeitschrift d. Ver. f. Volkskunde X, 2. — (W.), Pflanzen in der englischen Folklore. Progr. Hamburg. 21 s. 4°.

Billson (Charles J.), The Popular Poetry of the Finns. (Popular Stories in Mythology, Romance and Folk-lore. Nr. 5.) David Nutt.

Brand (John), Observations on Popular Antiquities. Chiefly Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions. New ed., with the Additions of Sir Henry Ellis. 824 pp. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Cameron. Gaelic Names of Plants etc. S. unter II.

Campbell (John Gregorson), Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Collected from Oral Sources. 338 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 6/.

Carus (Paul), The History of the Devil and the Idea of Evil from the Earliest Times in the Present Day. With Illustrations. Paul, Trübner & Co. 30/.

Chadwick, On the Ancient Teutonic Priesthood. Folk-Lore, Sep.

Crooke, The Legends of Krishna. Folk-Lore, May.

Deeney (D.), Peasant from Gaelic Ireland. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Dorset. Popular Superstitions in Dorset. S. Folk-Lore, Febr. 'Miscellanea'.

Elworthy (Frederick Thomas), Horns of Honour, and other Studies in Byways of Archaeology. Murray.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 219.

Ernault (E.), L'Inspiration verbale. Mélusine X, 1.

Folk-lore in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.: Baptism and Marriage Superstitions, V, 54. — The Cutting of Babies' Nails V, 375, 500; VI, 93, 173. — Footprints VI, 163, 223, 322, 391. — Goat V, 248, 359, 521; VI, 132, 196. — Green Fairies V, 47, 155, 422. — Looking Glass VI, 7, 131, 215, 350. — — Rubbing the eyes with gold V, 104, 212; VI, 134. — Golden, Silver, and Wooden Spoons V, 7, 111, 172. — Swept and Garnished VI, 327, 393. — Weather V, 436, 503. — Worcestershire Folk-lore VI, 410, 496.

Frazer, The Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals. The Fortnightly Review, Oct., Nov.

Football on Shrove Tuesday. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 283, 402, 486; VI, 55.

Friday Superstition. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 265, 373, 454.

Gaidoz (H.), L'étymologie populaire et le folk-lore. Mélusine X.

Gaster, Two Thousand Years of a Charm against the Child-stealing Witch. Folk-Lore, Aug.

Gilbert (Emile), Les Plantes Magiques et la Sorcellerie. 108 pp. Moulins.

Gomme (Alice B.), Old English Singing Games. G. Allen. 5/.

Grohmann (W. A. Baillie-), Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century. Pall Mall Mag., May, June.

Hartland (E. S.), Mythology and Folktales. Their Relation and Interpretation. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. Nr. 7.) 53 pp. D. Nutt. 6 d.

Hewett (Sarah), Nummits and Crummits. Devonshire Customs, Characteristics, and Folk-Lore. With Frontispiece by George Martin. 228 pp. Burleigh. net, 6/.

Hock, Die Vampyrsagen und ihre Verwertung in der deutschen Literatur. 12 + 133 s. Berlin, Duncker. M. 3,40.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '01, 4. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 31 (Petsch). Euphorion VIII, 3/4 (K. Reuschel). Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 8/9 (Helm).

Irish Fairy Tales. Ed., with Intro. by W. B. Yeats. 244 pp. 12°. T. F. Unwin. 1/.

Jakobsen (Jakob), Farøske Folkesagn og Aeventyr. (Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur, 161—320 s.)

Jevons, The Place of Totemism in the Evolution of Religion. Folk-Lore, Febr.

Klatt (B.), Fairy and other Tales. Für die Anfangsklassen des Englischen ausgewählt u. mit Anm. hrsg. 114 + 28 s. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,—.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Knortz (Karl), Was ist Volkskunde und wie studiert man dieselbe? 2. Aufl., III, 211 s. Altenburg, Tittel. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXII, 6 (Carl Voretzsch).

Landau (M.), Zeitmärchen und Märchenzeit. Beilage der Allgem. Zeitung; 126/128.

Leyen (Fr. v. d.), Das Märchen in den Göttersagen der Edda.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (A. L. Jellinek).

Morley (George), Shakespeare's Greenwood, the Customs of the Country etc. S. III, 4.

Murray-Ainsley (Mrs.), Symbolism of the East and West. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 139.

Nutt (Alfred), Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. No. 8— "Cuchulainn", the Irish Achilles. 52 pp. D. Nutt. net, 6 d.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 50 (Martin).

— The Fairy Mythology of Shakespeare. (Pop. Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folk Lore VI.) Nutt. 6 d.

Petsch (Rob.), Zum englischen Volksrätsel. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4.

— Zur Literatur der Volksmärchen und Sagen. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

— Formelhafte Schlüsse im Volksmärchen. 11 + 85 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Revue critique 46 (V. Henry). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 1 (E. H. Meyer). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum und dtsche. Lit. 45, 3 (Kretschmer). Literaturblatt etc. XXIII, 1 (Heim).

— Neue Beiträge zum englischen Volksrätsel.

Bespr. Modern Language Notes XV, 1 (Allen). Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (H. Jantzen). Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4 (Frz. Schultz).

Polivka (G.), Tom Tit Tot. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Märchenkunde. Zeitschrift d. Ver. f. Volkskunde X, 3/4.

S. darüber Köhler (R. Reinhold), Kleinere Schriften Bd. I. Hrsg. v. Joh. Bolte. Berlin, Felber.

Robertson (J. M.), Christianity and Mythology. 502 pp. Watts & Co. 8/6.

St. George and the Dragon. The Antiquary XXXV.

Skeat (Walter William), Malay Magic. Being an Introduction to the Folk Lore and Popular Religion of the Malay Peninsula. With a Preface by Charles Otto Blagden. 702 pp. Macmillan. net, 21/.

Spence (J.), Shetland Folklore. 255 pp. Lerwick, Johnson & Greig. 6/.

Steinschneider, Der Aberglaube.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 40 (Kahle).

Sutcliffe (Halliwell), By Moor and Fell: Landscapes and Lang-Settle Lore from West Yorkshire. With 77 Illusts. by George Hering. VI—360 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 59.

Taylor (Benjamin), Storyology: Essays in Folk Lore, Sea Lore and Plant Lore. 220 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

Temple (R. C.), Folk-lore in the Legends of the Punjab. Folk-Lore, Febr.

Thomas, Animal Superstitions and Totemism. Folk-Lore, Sep.

Tuchmann (J.), La Fascination. Mélusine X 1, 2.

Williams (R. L.), Footprints of the Druids; or, Saersen Stones and Greywethers. 20 pp. Grays, R. L. Williams.

Wilson (T.), Blue Beard: A Contribution to History and Folk Lore. Putnam's Sons. 7/6.

Yeats (W. B.), Irish Witch Doctors. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Zocco (J.), Il folk-lore di Shakespeare. S. unter III, 1.

S. auch Morley, Shakespeare's Greenwood III, 4.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grofsbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S die Rubriken: British Empire; England; Englische Kirche; Flotte; Irland; Kolonien; Ostindien; Politik; Reformation; Schlachten; Schottland; Südafrika; Textbooks of English History; Transvaal und Boerenkrieg; Wales.

Alfred the Great. His Abbeys of Hyde, Athelney, and Shaftesbury. By J. C. Wall. Elliot Stock. 5/.

— Anscombe, The Date of King Alfred's Death. The Athenaeum 3811.

— Bowker (A.), Alfred the Great. Chapters on his Life and Times. By several Writers. Ed. by A. Bowker '99. 12 + 360 pp. Black. 5/.

— Chronology of Baeda; Death of King Alfred. The Athenaeum 3810.

— Conybeare (Edw.), Alfred in the Chroniclers. 11—235 pp. E. Stock. 7/6.

— Page (Jesse), Alfred the Great: The Father of the English. With 8 Illusts. 304 pp. Partridge. 2/.

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Thatcher.

Allgemeine Kirchengeschichte. S. Hurst.

Angelsächsische Könige. S. Searle.

Ariacus. England u. Deutschland. Eine ethnisch-polit. Studie zur heutigen Weltlage. Von Ariacus. 45 s. München, Reinhardt. M. 0,80.

Australien. S. Jose.

Beaconsfield (The Earl of). By Harold E. Gorst. (Victorian Era Series). X—232 pp. Blackie. 2/6.

Bell's History Readers. From the Norman Conquest to the Wars of the Roses. The Tudor Period, 1485—1603. 12°. G. Bell. 1/3 ea.

Bowen (Hon. W. E.), The Crisis in the English Church. A Review. With an Introduction by Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies. 300 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Bowman (H. M.), Die englisch-französische Friedensverhandlung. Dec. 1799—Jan. 1800. Diss. Leipzig '99. 37 s.

— The Preliminary Stages of the Peace of Amiens. Toronto University Studies in History. 2nd Ser. Vol. 1, 77—155 pp. P. S. King. 3/.

British Empire. S. Clough. Cramb. Denney-Roberts. Flux. Green. Griffith. Miles. Raffles. Roseberry. Roth. Ryde. Seeley.

Bruce (King Robert), A Relic of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 85.

Buckland (A. R.), The Confessional in the English Church: Its Authority and its Influence. 126 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 2/.

Burghley. Hume (Martin A. S.), The Great Lord Burghley: A Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. 528 pp. Nisbet. red. net, 5/.

— Cecil (William); Lord Burleigh. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 28, 137.

Burnet's History of My Own Time. Ed. by Osmund Airy. Pt. I: The Reign of Charles II. Oxford, Clarendon Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 298. The Edinburgh Review, October ('The Restoration Régime in Scotland').

Canada. S. Osborn.

Capes (W. W.), The English Church in the 14th and 15th Centuries. A History of the English Church. Edited by the Very Rev. W. R. W. Stephens. Vol. 3. 404 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Carpenter (William Boyd), A Popular History of the Church of England, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Illust. XVI—517 pp. J. Murray. 6/.

The **Cavalier Soldier's** Vademecum. Reproduced in Facsimile by Edw. Almack. Blades & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 119.

Caxton Historical Readers. Book 5. The Tudor Period, with Biographies of Leading Persons. 242 pp. Holden. 1/4.

Chamberlain (Jos.). Marris (N. M.), Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, the Man and the Statesman. Hutchinson. 10/.

— Stead (William T.), Joseph Chamberlain: Conspirator or Statesman? An Examination of the Evidence as to his Complicity in the Jameson Conspiracy, together with the Newly Published Letters of the Hawksley Dossier. sd.. 114 pp. Review of Reviews. 6 d.

Swan (Howard), Speak Out! A Suggestion and an Analogy for Bringing about Peace. Long 12mo, sd., 12 pp. S. Baxter. 10 d.

Chévilliard (G.), Les Colonies anglaises. 416 pp. Paris.

Clapham (J. H.), The Causes of the War of 1792. 270 pp. Cambridge University Press. 4/6.

Clough (C.), The Expansion of the British Empire, 1558—1858. 152 pp. Ralph Holland. 1/6.

Cloward (William Laird), The Royal Navy. A History from the Earliest Times to the present. 30 Photogravures, and hundreds of full-page and other Illusts., Maps, Charts, &c. (6 vols.) Vol. 5. Imp. 8 vo, 644 pp. Low. net, 25/.

Colonies. The Making of the British Colonies. A short account of the Origin and Growth of the Principal Colonies of Great Britain, for Schools and General Reading. A Series of Sketches for Young and Old. By the Author of "The Making of Europe". XI—167 pp. A. Heywood (Manchester). net, 2/6.

Common Prayer Book. The Suppression of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer in 1645 Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 205, 294.

Cramb (J. A.), Reflections on the Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain. 328 pp. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

Cranmer. Innes (Arthur D.), Cranmer and the Reformation in England. (World's Epoch-Makers.) XIX—199 pp. T. and T. Clark (Edinburgh). 3/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3787.

Creighton (Mandell), The Age of Elizabeth. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Ph. Aronstein. Leipzig, Freytag.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 1 (H. Heim). Archiv etc. CVII, 1/2 (H. Spies).

Cromwell (Oliver) and his Times: Social, Religious, and Political Life in the 17th Century. 296 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

— Cromwell's Souldiers' Catechism. Ed. by the Rev. Walther Begley. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 427.

— Bowman (J. N.), The Protestant Interest in Cromwell's Foreign Relations. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 2.

— Douglas (W. S.), Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650—1651. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 259.

— Firth (Charles), Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England. (Heroes of the Nations.) 510 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Bespr. Cornhill Magazine, August (Fr. Harrison).

— — (C. H.), Scotland and the Protectorate: Letters etc. as to the Military Government from Jan. 1654 to June 1659. Ed. with Notes. Edinburgh, Scottish Hist. Soc.

— Morley (John), Oliver Cromwell. Fully Illust. With Reproductions of Contemporaneous Prints etc. 420 pp. Macmillan. 10/; 14/.

— Pike (G. Holden), Oliver Cromwell and his Times: Social, Religious and Political Life in the 17th Century. 296 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

— Rooseveldt (Theodore), Oliver Cromwell: the Times and the Man. Scribners Mag., January etc. — 272 pp. Constable. 10/6.

— Roseberry (Lord), Cromwell: A Spech Delivered at the Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899. 24 pp. Hatchards. 6 d.

— — Oliver Cromwell: An Eulogy and an Appreciation. 36 pp. Melrose. net, 6 d.

— Schnizer (O.), Oliver Cromwell. Ein Lebensbild. Mit 12 Bildern. 284 s. Calw u. Stuttgart, Vereinsbuchhdlg. M. 2. (Calwer Familienbibl. 52.)

— Wallis (J. P.), Cromwell's Constitutional Experiments. The Nineteenth Century, March.

— Cromwell and Music, Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 9, 132. — Private Letters of Cromwell. Ibid. V, 66. — His Sons and Daughters. Ibid. V, 494; VI, 153.

Cromwells Zeit. S. Cavalier Soldiers. Firth. Shaw.

Cyclopaedia: S. Little.

Denney (E. E.) and **Roberts** (P. Lyddon-), The Expansion of the British Empire, 1558—1900. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 98 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/6.

Edward III. Mackinnon (James), The History of Edward the Third (1327—1377). 686 pp. Longmans. 18/.

— Edward III and Flemish Weavers in England. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 288, 362, 442.

— Edward III und die Gräfin von Salisbury. S. unter The **Raigne of King Edward III** (III, 3).

— S. auch Liebau (III, 2).

Edwards (H. T.), Wales and the Wales Church. 424 pp. Bangor, Jarvis & Foster. 2/6.

Elisabethanische Periode. S. Burghley. Creighton. Spillmann.

Elizabeth. Alvensleben (K. v.), Königin Elisabeth v. England. 184 s. Berlin, Steinitz. M. 2. (Das Weiberregiment an d. Höfen Europas in den letzten 3 Jhdtn. Hrsg. v. Wilh. v. Bülow. V.)

Elrington (H.), The Story of Ancient Wales. National Soc. 2/.

Elsom (H.), Classified Facts of English History. 178 pp. A. Brown. 1/8.

England. a) Allgemeine Gesch. S. Nieden. Pearce-Hayne. Powell-Tout. Smith. b) Einzelforschungen. S. Bowman. Cromwells Zeit. Elisabethanische Periode. Green. Marks. Meyer. Peasants' Rising. Pixley. Pollard. Searle. Tutors. Zeit der französ. Revolution.

England Expects—But! (Criticism without Gloves.) Written by Strong Imperialists. 272 pp. Macqueen. 2/6.

Englische Kirche. a) Allgemeine Gesch. S. Capes. Carpenter. Fisher. Hore. Hutton. Mathew. Spence. b) Einzelforschungen. S. Buckland. Common Prayer Book. Edwards. Green. Mitchell. Morris. Shaw. Walsh. c) Gegenwärtige Lage. S. Bowen. Lamb. Page.

Fisher (O. P.), Outlines of the History of the Church. 130 pp. Chester, Phillipson & G.

Fitchett (W. H.), How England Saved Europe: The Story of the Great War (1793–1815.) With Portraits, Facsimiles and Plans. 4 vols. Vol. 4, Waterloo and St. Helena. VI—124 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

— Deeds that Won the Empire. Historic Battle Scenes. 144 pp. Newnes. 6d.

— Fights for the Flag. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 6d.

The British **Flag.** Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 414, 440, 457, 478; VI, 17, 31, 351, 451, 519.

Flotte. S. Clowes. Jeffery.

Flux (Arthur T.), The Building of the British Empire. With Notes on the Growth of Constitutional Government in the Colonies, Imperial Federation, Statistical Tables, Etymology of Colonial Names, Biographies of Empire Builders, &c. 258 pp. Holden. 2/.

French Prisoners of War in England in 1759 and 1760. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 269, 380, 465; VI, 238.

Gannon (John Patrick), A Review of Irish History in Relation to the Social Development of Ireland. 282 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Gasquet (Francis Aidan), The Eve of the Reformation. Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. New Ed. 408 pp. Simpkin. net, 7/6.

Gierke (O.), Political Theories of the Middle Ages. Transl., with Intro., by Fr. William Maitland. 278 pp. C. J. Clay. 10/.

Gladstone. Archer (T.), William Ewart Gladstone and his Contemporaries: Seventy Years of Social and Political Progress. (Memorial Ed.) 4 Vols. Gresham Pub. Co. 7/. ea.

Goodnow (F. J.), Politics and Administration: A Study in Government. Macmillan. net, 6/6.

Goodrich (A.), The South African Empire. How we Made it. 284 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Gordon (Charles G., General), The Campaign in China. With an Introductory Account of the Tai-Ping Rebellion by R. H. Veitch. 80 pp. Chapman & Hall. 1/.

— A Life of General Charles G. Gordon. 378 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.

— A Life of General Charles Gordon. 128 pp. Nelson. 1/.

Gorren (Aline), Anglo-Saxons and Others. D. Nutt. 5/.

Green (G. E.), A Short History of the British Empire, for the use of Junior Forms. Illust. XV—253 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

— (John Richard), The Conquest of England. With Portrait and Map. (Eversley Series.) 2 Vols. Macmillan. 10/.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

— England's First Century under the House of Hannover. Abt. II: 1783—1815. Nach Rich. Green's 'Short History of the English People' hrsg. v. H. Müller. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Griffith (George), Men who have made the Empire. 3rd Ed. 320 pp. Pearson. 5/.

Gross (C.), The Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485. Longmans. net, 18/.

Henderson (Ernest F.), Side Lights on English History. Being Extracts from Letters. Papers, and Diaries of the Past Three Centuries. Fol., 322 pp. G. Bell. net, 21/.

Henty (G. A.), With Clive in India. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. G. Wolpert. Mit Wörterverzeichnis. VI, 152 s. München, Lindauer. M. 1,30, kart. 1,50. (Klassiker-Bibl. hrsg. v. Bauer & Link.)

Hillier (Alfred), South African Studies. 330 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Histories of England. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 127, 189, 276, 398.

Hore (A. H.), History of the Church of England. Parker & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 439.

Hunter (Sir William Wilson), A History of British India. Vol. 2: To the Union of the Old and New Companies. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Hurst (J. F.), The History of the Christian Church. Vol 2. New York and London. 25/.

Hutton (William Holden), A Short History of the Church in Great Britain. 312 pp. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Ingram (T. Dunbar), A Critical Examination of Irish History. 2 vols. 360, 356 pp. Longmans. 24/.

Ireland Public Records. 32nd Report, for 1899, of the Deputy Keeper. Eyre & Spottiswode. 6 d.

Irland. S. Gannon. Ingram. Macbeth.

Jeffery (W.). A Century of our Sea Story. 394 pp. Murray. 6/.

Jesse (John Heneage), English Historical Memoirs. In 30 vols. (Vols. 1 to 14 now ready.) J. C. Nimmo. sets only, net, 273/.

Johnston, A History of the Colonization of Africa by Alien Races.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (Ruge).

Jose (Arthur W.), A Short History of Australasia. With Maps and Illusts. 264 pp. Australian Book Company. net, 3/6.

Kendall (Elizabeth Kimball), Source-Book of English History. 508 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/6.

Kinnear (A.), Our House of Commons; its Realities and Romance. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Kitchener. Aitken (W. F.), Lord Kitchener of Khartoum and of Aspall. 32°. J. Drane. 6 d.

Knox. Harland (Marion), John Knox. 280 pp. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Kolonien. S. Chévillard. Jeffery. Wilkinson.

Lamb (Andrew Simon), Our National Church Trouble, Diagnosis and Remedy. 77 pp. Nisbet. 1/.

Lang (Andrew), A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. 2 vols. Vol. I. With a Frontispiece. 538 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 15/.

— Papers of the Scottish Reformation. The Fortnightly Review, August.

Lee (Guy Carleton), Leading Documents of English History, together with Illust. Material from Contemporary Writers and a Bibliography of Sources. 628 pp. G. Bell. net, 7/6.

Little (Charles E.), Cyclopædia of Classified Dates, with an Exhaustive Index. For the Use of Students of History, and for all Persons who Desire speedy Access to the Facts and Events which Relate to the Histories of the various Countries of the World, from the Earliest Recorded Dates. 4to, VII—I, 454 pp. Funk and Wagnall's Co. 40/; sheep. 50/; hlf-mor., 60/; full-mor., 72/.

Macbeth (J.), Story of Ireland and her Church from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 338 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.

Mackenzie (W. Douglas) and **Stead** (Alfred), South Africa, its History, Heroes, and Wars. In Four Books. Illust. with over 80 Portraits and Photographs. VII—675 pp. H. Marshall. net, 6/.

Marchs (Erich), England and Germany: Their Relations in the Great Crisis of European History, 1500—1900. 64 pp. Williams & Norgate. I.

— Deutschland u. England in den grofsen europäischen Krisen seit der Reformation. 43 s. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 1.

Markham (Violet R.), South Africa: Past and Present. An Account of its History, Politics and Native Affairs, followed by some Personal Reminiscences of African Travel during the Crisis preceding the War. With Portraits and Historical Chart. 464 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 10/6.

Mary Stuart. Rait (Robert S.), Mary Queen of Scots, 1542—1587. Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian State Papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville. 2nd ed. Revised and Enlarged. Illusts. 12mo, 362 pp. D. Nutt. 3/.

Mathew (E. J.), A First Sketch of English History. Macmillan. 3/6.

Meyer (Arnold Osk.), Die englische Diplomatie in Deutschland zur Zeit Eduards VI. u. Mariens. Diss. VIII, 111 s. Breslau, M. & H. Marcus in Komm. M. 2.

Miles. Fifty-two Stories of the British Empire. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 470 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.

Mitchell (Alexander F.), The Scottish Reformation. Its Epochs, Episodes, Leaders and Distinctive Characteristics. (Being the Baird Lecture for 1899.) Edited by D. Hay Fleming. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by James Christie. 362 pp. W. Blackwood. 6/.

— (D.), Popular History of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland. 708 pp. A. Gardner. 12/6.

Morris (W. O'Connor), The Campaign of 1815: Ligny, Quatrebras, Waterloo, 446 pp. Richards. 12/6.

Natal. S. Rowell. Russell.

Nieden, Synchronistische Tabelle zur Welt- u. Kulturgeschichte, Pädagogik, deutschen, englischen und französischen Literaturgeschichte. Strafsburg, F. Bull. Kart. M. 1.

Nigeria. Robinson (C. H.), Nigeria, our Latest Protectorate. 232 pp. H. Marshall. 5/.

Osborn (E. B.), Greater Canada: The Past, Present, and Future of the Canadian North West. 250 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Ostindien. S. Henry. Hunter. Trotter.

Page (Ernest Judson), Ecce Ecclesia: Being a Series of Papers dealing with the Present Crisis in the National Life of England. I, Tradition or Scripture. sd., 64 pp. H. Marshall. net, 6 d.

Parlament. S. Kinnear.

Pearce (W. C.), and **Hague** (Dr. S.), Analysis of English History: A Text Book for Colleges and Schools. Revised by W. F. Baugust. Maps. 216 pp. T. Murby. 1/6.

The **Peasants' Rising** in 1381. S. Edinburgh Review, Febr.

Peel (Sir Richard), from his Private Papers. Ed. by Ch. Stuart Parker. Together with a Chapter on his Life and Character, by his Grandson. Vol. I. 2nd Ed. Murray. 16/.

— (Sir Robert), By Lord Rosebery. 96 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Pixley (T. W.), A History of Baronetage. 350 pp. Duckworth. 10/6.

Politik. S. Ariacus. England expects. Gierke. Goodnow. Marcks. Reinsch. Robertson. Roth.

Pollard (A. F.), England under Protector Somerset. An Essay. 374 pp. Paul, Trübner. net, 6/.

Powell (F. York) and **Tout** (T. F.), History of England. New ed. in one Vol. Revised throughout. I, 160 pp. Longmans. 7/6.

The **Prince** of Wales as Duke of Cornwall. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 4, 215, 363, 443.

Public Records. The Sixty-first Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper, for 1899. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/.

Quellenkunde. S. Gross.

Raffles (Sir Stamford), England in the Far East. By Hugh Edward Egerton. (Builders of Greater Britain.) Frontispiece. Maps. XX—290 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Rawson (E. K.), Twenty Famous Naval Battles: Salamis to Santiago. 2 Vols. 805 pp. Isbister. 21/.

Record Works. Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 19. a. d. 1590. Edited by John Roche Dasent. 10/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, p. 159.

— — Vols 20 and 21. Ibid. 10/. ea.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, p. 79.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. a. d. 1337—1339. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 15/.

— Calendar of Documents Preserved in France. Illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I: 918—1206. Ed. by Horace Round.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. VI, 100.

— Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, 1773—1775. Ed. by Rich. Arthur Roberts.

Bespr. Notes & Quer 9th Ser. VI, 139.

— Calendar of Letters and State Papers Relating to English Affairs. Preserved in, or Originally Belonging to, the Archives of Simancas. Vol. 4. Elizabeth, 1587—1603. Edit. by Martin S. Hume. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III. A. D. 1340—1343. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Richard II. A. D. 1385—13389. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward IV.—Henry VI. A. D. 1467—1477. 15/.

— Calendar of the State Papers Relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1599, April—1600, February. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Ernest George Atkinson. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, Relating to English Affairs, Existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice, and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. X. 1603—1606. Edited by Horatio F. Brown. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series. America and West Indies. 1685—1688. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 15/.

Record Works. Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Charles I. A. D. 1625—1632. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. 15/.

— State Papers, British and Foreign. Ed. by A. H. Oakes and W. Maycock, 1894—96. 2 Vols. Eyre & Spottiswoode. ea. 10/.

— Calendar Relating to Venice. Vol. 10. 1603—1607. 15/.

— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1731—34. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 199.

— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers. 1735—1738. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Prepared by Wm. A. Shaw. 15/.

— Calendar of Inquisitions and Assessments Relating to Feudal Aids, 1284—1431. Vol. I. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 407.

— Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem and other Analogous Documents. Vol. I. Henry VII.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 240.

Letters and Papers. Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 17. 1900.

— Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the Third. Year 16. Second Part. Edited and Translated by Luke Owen Pike. 10/.

— Acts of the Privy Council of Scotland. New Series. Vol. 2. 1627—1628. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers Relating to Scotland. Vol. 2: 1563—69. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 10/.

— Calendar of the State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary. Queen of Scots, 1547—1603. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and Elsewhere in England. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. 2. A. D. 1560—1569. 15/.

— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Powell M'Neill. Vol. 20. A. D. 1568—1579. 10/.

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and Abridged by David Masson. 2nd series. Vol. 1. A. D. 1625—1627. 15/.

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland Second Series. Vol. II. A. D. 1627—1628. Edited and Abridged by Hume Brown. 15/.

— Compota Thesaurariorum Regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. Vol. 2. A. D. 1500—1504. 10/.

— Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 3. 15/.

Reformation. S. Cranmer. Gasquet. Lang. Wakeman-Pullan. Wilson.

Regimental Nicknames of the British Army. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438; VI, 235.

Reinsch (P. S.), The World's Politics at the End of the 19th Century. Macmillan. 5/.

Reitz (F. W.), A Century of Wrong. With Preface by W. T. Stead. 176 pp. Review of Reviews' Office. 2/6.

Robertson (J. M.), An Introduction to English Politics. 544 pp. Richards. 10/6.

Robinson (Sir John), South African Experiences. Cornhill Mag., March.

Rolleston (Margaret Anne), An English History Note Book. With Introduction by Rev. T. W. Sharpe, (Guide Series.) 338 pp. Simpkin. 3/. — An English History Note Book. Parts I and 2. Simpkin. ea., 1/6; part. 3, 9 d.

Rosebery (Lord), Questions of Empire. A Rectorial Address. Delivered before the Students of the Univ. of Glasgow. Nov. 16., 1900. 38 pp. Humphreys. 1/.

Roth (M.), Der Imperialismus od. Preufsen u. England am Sinken durch das Aufkommen von 2 neuen Weltreichen, resp. Gedanken über den Durchbruch der schweb. Zeitfragen. 1. Bd. 169 s. Chicago, Koelling & Klappenbach. M. 1,50.

Rowell (T.), Natal and the Boers. Birth of a Colony. Dent. 2/6.

Russell (R.), Natal, the Land and its Story. Dent. 3/6.

Ryde (Percy W.), Cusack's Three Hundred Years' Growth of the British Empire, 1558—1858. bds., 128 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

Saxo Grammaticus. Die ersten neun Bücher der dänischen Geschichte. Übersetzt und erläutert von H. Jantzen. Berlin, Felber.

Bespr. Studien zur vergl. Literaturgeschichte 1, 2 (M. Golther). Literar. Centralblatt '01, 29 Deutsche Literaturzeitung '02, 9 (Hermann). Arkiv för nordisk filologi XVIII, 4 (R. C. Boer). Revue critique '02, 45 (L. Pineaes).

Schlachten. S. Fitchett, Rawson.

Schottland. S. Douglas und Firth, beide unter Cromwell. Lang. Mitchell. Taylor.

Scoble (John) and **Abercrombie** (H. R.), The Rise and Fall of Krugerism. A Personal Record of Forty Years in South Africa. VIII—317. Heinemann. net, 10/.

The **Scots** Brigade in the Services of the United Netherlands, 1572—1782. Papers Extracted from the Archives at the Hague and Ed. by J. Ferguson. Edinburgh, Scottish Historical Soc.

Searle (W. G.), Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings and Nobles: The Succession of the Bishops and the Pedigrees of the Kings and Nobles. 12 + 470 pp. Cambridge, University Press.

Seeley (J. R.), The Expansion of England. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. v. G. Opitz.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (C. Th. Lion).

Selous (J. C.), Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Shaw (William A.), A History of the English Church during the Civil Wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640—1660. 2 vols. 420; 722 pp. Longmans. 36/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 326.

Smith (Goldwin), The United Kingdom: A Political History. 2 vols. 662; 488 pp. Macmillan. net, 15/.

Somerset. Pollard (A. F.), England under Protector Somerset. 374 pp. Kegan Paul &. 6/.

Spence (H. D. M.), History of the English Church. 292 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/.

Spillmann (Jos. S. J.), Die englischen Märtyrer unter Heinrich VIII. und Elisabeth, 1535—1583. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengesch. d. 16. Jahrhdts. 2 Tle. 2. Aufl. XVII, 262 u. XII, 439 s. m. 1 Taf. Freiburg i. B., Herder. M. 6; geb. 7,80.

Südafrika. S. Goodrich. Hillier. Johnston; Mackenzie-Stead. Markham. Natal. Robinson. Scoble-Abercrombie. Selous. Theal. Transvaal. Worsfold.

Taylor (W. R.), Religious Thought and Scottish Church Life in the 19th Century. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. sd., 1/; 1/6.

Textbooks of English History. S. Bell. Caxton. Henderson. Jesse. Kendall. Lee.

Thatcher (O. J.), General History of Europe. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Theal (George McCall), History of South Africa. The Republics and Native Territories from 1854 to 1872. With a Chart. 2nd. ed. 464 pp. Sonnenschein. 15/.

Transvaal und Boerenkrieg. The **Transvaal** Boers. A Historical Sketch. By Africanus. 150 pp. H. Marshall. 2/.

— Adcock (A. St. J.), In the Wake of the War. 156 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

— Appleton (Lewis), Britain and the Boers: Who is Responsible for the War in South Africa? 116 pag. Simpkin. 2/6.

— Audiatur et altera pars. Die südafrikanische Frage in englischer Beleuchtung. Aus dem Engl. übersetzt v. Dr. Emil Reich. 53 s. Berlin, Walther. M. 1.

— Atkins (J. B.), The Relief of Ladysmith. With Introduction, Maps, and Illus. 332 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Bacon's Large Scale Map of the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Natal, with Extension South to Porth Elizabeth. G. W. Bacon. 2/; on cloth, in case, 4/.

— Baden-Powell. Aitken (W. F.), Baden-Powell, the Hero of Mafeking. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Bengough (H.), Notes and Reflections on the Boer War. 84 pp. Clowes. 3/.

— Burleigh (B.), The Natal Campaign. 426 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

— Buttery (J. A.), Why Kruger Made War; or, Behind the Boer Scenes. 306 pp. J. Heinemann. 3/6.

— Chévrillon (A.), L'Opinion anglaise et la Guerre. Revue de Paris, 15 août, 1 er septbre.

— Creswicke (L.), South Africa and the Transvaal War. 3 vols. Edinburgh, Jack. ea. 7/6.

— Cunliffe (F. H. E.), A History of Boer War. Vol. I. 528 pp. Methuen. 15/.
— Demolins (E.), Boers or English: Who are in the Right? 42 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.
— D'Etournelles de Constant, Le Transvaal et l'Europe divisée. Revue de Paris VII, 6.
— Dixon (E. M.), The Leaguer of Ladysmith. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/6.
— Doyle (A. C.), The Great Boer War. 562 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.
— Edwards (Neville), The Transvaal in War and Peace. With Illusts. 392 pp. Virtue. net, 7/6.
— Everybody's War Map of South Africa. New. ed. Russell and Co. 1d.
— Farrelly (M. J.), The Settlement After the War in South Africa. XV—321 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.
— Johnston's Pictorial Bird's Eye Map of the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, etc. Size, 29 by 24 inches. W. and A. K. Johnston. 6d.
— Hales (A. G.), Campaign Pictures of War in South Africa, 1899—1900: Letters from the Front. 316 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Hamilton (J. A.) The Siege of Mafeking. Methuen. 6/.
— Hobson (J. A.), The War in South Africa: Its Causes and Effects. 332 pp. Nisbet. net, 7/6
— Huyshe (W.), The Graphic History of the South African War., 1899—1900. 'Graffic' Office. 5/.
— Johnston's (W. and A. K.), Special Map of South Africa to Illustrate the Military Operations, 1900. Size 34 by 24½ inches. W. and A. K. Johnston. 6/.
— Lewis (Mrs.) [Sister of Mr. Schreiner, Prime Minister of Cape Colony]. The War: A Voice from South Africa. A Message to the Christian People of Great Britain. 8 pp. Bemrose. 2d.
— Mc Hugh (R. J.), The Siege of Ladysmith. 218 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
— Mafeking. Young (F.), The Relief of Mafeking. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Mafeking Day in London. Its Celebration. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 414; 440; 457.
— Mahan (Captain A. T.), The Story of the War in South Africa, 1899—1900. With Map. VI—322 pp. Low. net, 10/6.
— Norris (S. L.), The South African War, 1899—1900: a Military Retrospect up to the Relief of Ladysmith. J. Murray. 6/.
— Pearse (H. H. S.), Four Months Besieged; the Story of Ladysmith. Macmillan. 6/.
— Pretoria. The Last Days of Pretoria. Scribner's Mag., Oct.
— Ralph (Julian), Towards Pretoria. A Record of the War Between Briton and Boer to the Hoisting of the British Flag at Bloemfontein, with Historical Foreword, Appendices and Map. LVI—381 pp. C. A. Pearson. 6/.
— Steevens (G. W.), From Capetown to Ladysmith: An Unfinished Record of the South African War. Edited by Vernon Blackburne. Maps. VIII—180. W. Blackwood. 3/6.

— Thomas (C. H.), Origin of the Anglo-Boer War Revealed. The Conspiracy of the Nineteenth Century Unmasked. VIII—215 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 3/6.

— Wilson (H. W.), With the Flag to Pretoria. Vol. I. Harmsworth. 10/6.

Zu **Transvaal** s. aufserdem Reitz & Roberts. Scoble-Abercrombie. Sellers (V, 3.)

Trotter (L. J.), History of India. Rev. to Date. 454 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 6/.; 12/.

Tutors. S. Bell. Caxton.

Vice-Admiral. The office of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 149; 252; 325; 384; 461.

Queen Victoria. A Personal Sketch. By Mrs. Oliphant. Illust. 160 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

Wakeman (H. O.) and **Pullan** (Leighton), The Reformation in Great Britain. (Oxford Church Text Books.) 12mo, 150 pp. Rivingtons. 1/.

Wales. S. Edwards. Elrington. Wilson.

Walsh (W.), A History of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England, 1833—1864. 446 pp. Nisbet. 16/6.

Waterloo. Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Our Allies at Waterloo. The Nineteenth Century Review, Sep. Widersprochen in The Nineteenth Century Review, Oct. (Oman).

Wellington. By George Hooper. Illust. VI—254 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Knight (Alfred E.), Wellington: The Record of a Great Military Career. With Portrait. 160 pp Partridge. net, 1/6.

— Maxwell (Sir Herbert), The Life of Wellington: The Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. With Maps, Battle Plans and Photogravures. 2 Vols. 434; 430 pp. Low. net, 36/.

Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, Febr. (Judge O'Connor).

Wilkinson (L. G. W.), Geography Relating to English History: au Account of all British Colonies. 64 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/.

Wilson (G. B.), Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte der Auflösung der Klöster in England u. Wales spez. unter der Regierung Heinrichs VIII. Diss. Halle. 80 s.

Worsfold (W. Basil), The Problem of South African Unity. 64 pp. G. Allen. sd., net, 6d.; 1/.

Zeit der französ. Revolution. S. Clapham. Fitchett.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Boerenkrieg; Geistliche; Gelehrte; Handel; Heilige; Maler; Militärisches; Mission; Politiker; Reisen; Schauspieler; Schotten; Seehelden.

Adams (C. F.), By his Son, Charles Francis Adams. 436 pp. Duckworth. 7/6.

Afrika. S. Broome. Cecil. Rhodes. Robinson. South Africa. Watkins.

Allan. Clodd (Edward), Grant Allen. A Memoir. With a Bibliography. 224 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Anderson (J. H.), An Inverness Lawyer and his Sons. Aberdeen University Press. 5/.

Andrew (Jane). Her Life: Recorded Mercies. Also Reminiscences of Mrs. Daniel Smart. Blackheath, F. Wilmshurst. 1/2.

Andrews. William Andrews: a Religious Biography. Putnam's Sons. 6/.

Arnold (Thomas, D. D.), Life and Correspondence of, Sometime Headmaster of Rugby School and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. With Portrait and Full Page Illustrations. XXIII—518. Ward, Lock, and Co. 2/.

— (J.), Passages in a Wandering Life. 278 pag. E. Arnold. 12/6.

Ashe (E. O.), Besieged by the Boers: Diary of Life and Events in Kimberley during the Siege. 222 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Baden-Powell. Begbie (H.), Story of Baden-Powell. (The Wolf that never Sleeps). 224 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

— Fletcher (J. S.), Baden-Powell of Mafeking. Methuen. M. 6.

Baillie (F. D.), Mafeking: Diary of the Siege. 308 pp. Constable. 6/.

Balmforth (Ramsden), Some Social and Political Pioneers of the Nineteenth Century. 234 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Barrie (J. M.) and his Books. By J. A. Hammerton. 270 pp. H. Marshall. 5/.

Barrow (A. H.), Fifty Years in Western Africa: Record of the Work of West Indian Church on the Banks of the Rio Pongo. 158 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 2/.

— Powicke (F. J.), Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550—93) and Exiled frem the Church of Amsterdam. 412 pp. J. Clarke. 7/6.

Bartrum (E.), Wanderings, West and East. 221 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Bassett (H. H.), Men of Note in Finance and Commerce; also Men of Office. E. Wilson. 12/6.

Besant (Annie), Autobiography. Theosoph. Publ. Soc. 4/6; 6/.; 7/6.

Boerenkrieg. S. Ashe. Baden-Powell. Baillie. Churchill. Hofmeyr. Kinnear. Krüger. Musgrave. Pollock. Steevens. Warr. White.

Bramhall (Archbishop). A Life of. By W. B. Wright. 36 pp. York, J. Sampson. 6/.

Brodrick (G. C.), Memories and Impressions, 1831—1900. 426 pp. Nisbet. 16/.

Broome, Natal Memories. Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Brown (John). By J. E. Chamberlain. 32°. Kegan Paul & Co. 2/6.

Buchanan. Wallace (Robert), George Buchanan. Completed by J. Campbell Smith. (Famous Scots Series.) 150 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; gilt, 2/6.

Bullen (F. T.), With Christ at Sea: a Religious Autobiography. 322 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Bulwer (Sir Henry Lytton), Historical Characters, Mackintosh, Talleyrand, Canning, Corbett, Peel. New ed. 600 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Burr (Aaron). By H. C. Merwin. 32 pp. (Beacon Biographies). Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Cabot Bibliography. By G. P. Winship. With an Introductory Essay on the Careers of the Cabots. 234 pp. H. Steevens. 18/.

Cadman (Rev. William). A Memorial of. By L. E. Shelford. 160 pp. W. Gardener. 3/6.

Calderwood (Henry). Life of. By his Son and David Woodside. With a Chapter on his Philosophical Works by A. S. Pringle-Pattison. Hodder & Stonghton. 7/6.

Canning. S. Bulwer.

Carew (Bambfylde Moore, the famous gipsy king). S. über ihn 'An Amazing Vagabond' in Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Cargill. Carslaw (W. H.), Life and Times of Donald Cargill, Minister of the Barony Church, Glasgow. (Heroes of the Covenant. 140 pp. A. Gardner. 1/6.

Carruthers. Ellesmere (Charles Granville, Earl of), Jem Carruthers: Extraordinary Adventures of an Ordinary Man. Heinemann. 6/.

Cecil (E.), On the Eve of War: Narrative of Impressions during a Journey in Cape Colony, Free State, Transvaal, Natal, Rhodesia; Sep. '99 to Jan. 1900. 156 pp. Murray. 3/6.

Church. S. Donaldson.

Churchill (W. S.), London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 512 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— Jan Hamilton's March. With Extracts from the Diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, Prisoner of War at Pretoria. 424 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Clark (J. W.), Old Friends at Cambridge and Elsewhere. 406 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Clive. S. auch Macaulay (III, 5).

Collections and Recollections by One who has kept a Diary. (George W. E. Russell.) Tauchnitz Coll. 3301/2.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, $^1/_2$. *(A. Brandl).*

Corbett (J. S.), Successors of Drake. 480 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 21/.

Cotton. (General Sir Arthur): his Life and Work. By Lady Hope. 616 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 12/.

Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. By Ralph Richardson. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

Creagh (Captain), Sparks from Camp Fires. 346 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Mrs. **Delany** (Mary Granville), 1700—1788: a Memoir. By G. Paston. 320 pp. G. Richards. 7/6.

Denison (G. T.), Soldiering in Canada. Recollections and Experiences. 376 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

— (J. E.), Notes from my Journal when Speaker of the House of Commons. 288 pp. 16°. Murray. 10/6.

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Sidney Lee. Vol. 61: Whichcord-Williams. XI—451 pp. Vol. 62: Williamson-Worden. VI — 476 pp. Vol. 63: Wordsworth-Zuylestein. 460 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. ea 15/; 20/.

Vol. 61 bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 39. Vol. 62 ibid. V, 299. Vol. 63 ibid. VI, 58.

— Notes and Corrections. Ibid. V, 143; 172. VI, 165; 263; 325; 466; 518.

Donaldson (A. B.), Five Great Oxford Leaders—Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon and Church. 404 pp. Rivingtons. net, 6/.

Douglass (Frederik). By C. W. Chesnutt. (Beacon Biographies). 32°. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Dow (N.), Reminiscences. 782 pp. Portland and London. 13/6; 18/.

Drake. Barnes (James), Drake and his Yeomen: A True Accounting of the Character and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake, as Told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his Friend and Follower. Illust. by C. T. Chapman. 430 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Drew (Mrs. John). An Autobiographical Sketch. With Intro. by her Son, John Drew; and Biographical Notes by D. Taylor. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Duff (Sir M. E. G.), Notes from a Diary, 1886—88. 2 Vols. 558 pp. Murray. 18/.

Duncan (Adam). By H. W. Wilson. (Westminster Biographies). 174 pp. 12°. K. Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/.

Ellis (Mrs.), The Mothers of Great Men. New ed. 414 pp. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell (Edinburgh). 2/6.

Elson (G.), The Last of the Climbing Boys: an Autobiography. With Preface by the Dean of Hereford. 288 pp. Long. 6/.

Faguet, Politiques et moralistes du XIX siècle.

Bespr. Revue critique 4 (Ch. Bastide).

Faucit (Helena) (Lady Martin). By Sir T. Martin. 428 pp. Blackwood & Son. 16/6.

Fisher (J.), The Book of J. Fisher, Townclerk and Deputy Recorder of Warwick. Transcribed and ed. by Ths. Kemp. Warwick, Cooke & S.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3814.

Fitchett (W. H.), Wellington's Men: Some Soldier Autobiographies. 420 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Fitzgerald. Glyde (J.), Life of Edward Fitzgerald. With Intro. by E. Clodd. 368 pp. Pearson. 7/6.

Fothergill (G. A.), Notes from the Diary of a Doctor, Sketch Artist, and Sportsman. York, John Sampson. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 52/6.

Fox (Gorge) and his Latest Biographer. By E. Pickard and E. Tregelles. 16°. E. Tregelles. M. 3.

Frere. Festing (Gabrielle), John Hookham Frere and his Friends. 370 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

Geddes (Sir W. D.), Memorials of John Geddes, being a Record of Life in an Upland Glen, 1797—1881. 110 pp. Banff Journal Office.

Geistliche. S. Barrow. Cargill. Donaldson. Goreh. Guthrie. Knox. Maurice. Melville. Milman. Moody. Parker. Pusey. Raikes. Spurgeon. Wesley. Whipple. White.

Gelehrte. S. Arnold. Calderwood. Huxley. Macaulay. North.

Girtin. Binyon (L.), Thomas Girtin, his Life and Works. Seeley. 42/.

Goreh. Gardner (C. E.), Life of Father Goreh. Ed., with Preface, by Richard Meux Benson. 422 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Gould. (S. Baring-), Virgin Saints and Martyrs. 408 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Gray (Thomas). The Letters of. Edited by Duncan C. Tovey. Vol. I. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 520.

Great Masters of Decorative Art: Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer Vallance; William Morris, by Lewis F. Day; Walter Crane, with Notes by Himself. Folio. Virtue. 10/6.

Guthrie (Gideon). His Monograph, Written 1712—1730. Ed. by C. E. Wright. With Intro. by J. Dowden. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

— (Thomas). By O. Smeaton. (Famous Scots Series). 168 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6.

— (W.). Carslaw (W. H.), Life and Times of William Guthrie, M. A., Minister of Fenwick. (Heroes of the Covenant). 172 pp. A. Gardner. 1/6.

Haines (Richard). A Complete Memoir of. By Charles Reginald Haines. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 219.

Handel. S. Bassett. Coutts. Harvey.

Hare (A. J. C.), A Story of My Life. 4—6 Vols. G. Allen. 31/6.

— (E. C.), Memoris of Edward Hare, late Inspector of the Hospital, Bengal. 12°. Richards. 5/.

Harrison (Joshua Clarkson): a Memoir. By One who Knew him. 256 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Harvey (A. J.), From Suffolk Lad to London Merchant. 120 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/.

Houghton (Lieut. Col. John, the Hero of Tirah). A Memoir, by A. C. Yate. 254 pp. J. Murray. 12/.

Heilige. S. Gould. Liebermann. Saints.

Hofmeyr (A.), The Story of My Captivity during the Transvaal War. 312 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Hurd (P. A.), People You Know. Intimate Portraits of some Men and Women of To-day. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Huxley (Thomas Henry): a Sketch of his Life and Work. 316 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Irland. S. Shaw.

Irving (Edward). Kolde (Th.), Edward Irving. Ein biograph. Essay. IV, 81 s. Leipzig, Deschert Nachf. M. 1,40.

Jacob (John). Shand (A.), General John Jacob, Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and Founder of Jacobabad. 332 pp. Seeley. 16/.

Jane Grey. Sidney (P.), Jane the Quene: Some Account of the Life and Literary Remains of Lady Jane Dudley, commonly called Lady Jane Grey. 162 pp. Sonnenschein & Co. 5/.

John the Scot (Erigena). Gardner (Alice), Studies in John the Scot. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 528.

Keene. Creahan (J.), Life of Laura Keene. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.

The **Kendals**: a Biography. By T. E. Pemberton. Pearson. 16/.

Kinnear (A.), To Modder River with Methuen. 174 pp. Arrowsmith. 1/.

John **Knox.** By Marion Harland. 254 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Kruger. Garrett (F. E.), Paul Kruger. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Landels (William): a Memoir. By T. D. Landels. With Intro. by J. Clifford. 356 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Lawson (Sir Wilfrid). By W. B. Luke. 170 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/6.

Leslie. Alexander Leslie and Prince Rupert. Edinburgh Review, May.

Liebermann (F.), Die Heiligen Englands. Archiv etc. CIV. 3/4.

Macartney (James): a Memoir. By A. Macalister. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Macaulay (Zachary). Life and Letters of. By Viscountess Knutsford. E. Arnold. 16/.

Macdonald. Coates (T. F. G.), Hector Macdonald; or, the Private who became a General: a Highland Laddie's Life and Laurels. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Mac Innes (J.), Brave Sons of Skye: Military Records. 254 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

Mackintosh. S. Bulwer.

Malcolm (J.), Calendar of the Empire: a Tribute to the Lives, Deeds, and Words that have gained Glory for Great and Greater Britain. 380 pp. 16°. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Maler. S. Great Masters. Reynolds. Vasari. Wilkie.

Maurice (F. D.). Dungern (Helene v.), Der Führer der christlich-sozialen Bewegung Englands v. 1848—66. Frederick Denison Maurice IV, 144 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 2,40, geb. 3.

Melville (A.). M'Crie (Thomas), Life of Andrew Melville: Containing Illusts. of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland during the Latter Part of the 16th and the Beginning of the 17th Century. With an Appendix consisting of Original Papers. New ed. 524 pp. W. Blackwood. 3/6.

Militärisches. S. Churchill. Creagh. Denison. Fitchett. Haughton. Jacob. Leslie. Mac Innes. Napier. Nicholson. Roberts. Sanderson. Warburton. Wanchope. White.

Mill (John). A Shetland Minister in the Eighteenth Century. By Rev. John Willcock. Kirkwall, Leonards.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 180.

Milman (Henry Hart, Dean of St. Paul's): a Biographical Sketch. By A. Milman. 352 pp. Murray. 16/.

Mission. S. Barrow. Stock. Zile.

Modern Inventors. Biographien mit Anm. u. Wörterbuch hrsg. v. F. J. Wershoven. IV, 94; 17 u. 49 S. (Textausgaben franz. u. engl. Schriftsteller f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. O. Schmager). Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,20.

Molteno (P. A.), The Life and Times of Sir John Charles Molteno, First Premier of Cape Colony. 974 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 28/.

Monboddo. Knight (W.), Lord Monboddo, some of his Contemporaries. 330 pp. Murray. 16/.

Montagu (V. A.), A Middy's Recollections, 1853—60. 218 pp. J. Black. 3/6.

Moody. Batt (J. H.), Dwight L. Moody. Life Work of a Modern Evangelist. 196 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Chapman (J. W.), Life and Work of Dwight Lyman Moody. 556 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

— Life Story of. By O. Williamson. S. S. U. 1/.

— Moody (W. R.), Life of Dwight L. Moody. 510 pp. Illus. Morgan & Sons. 10/6. — 128 pp. Ibid. M. 6. — Cheap Ed. 510 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/,

Hannah **More.** By Marion Harland. 256 pp. Putnam. 5/.

Morley (Marg. W.), Down North and Up Along: a Record of Travel in Nova Scotia and along the North Coast. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Musgrave (G. C.), In South Africa with Buller. 380 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.

Napier (Sir Charles). By Stephen Gwynn. Cornhill Mag., January.

Nelson. By J. K. Laughton. 262 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Nelson at Naples: A Journal for June 10—30, 1799. Refuting Recent Misstatements of Captain Mahan and Professor J. K. Laughton. By T. P. Badhan. VIII—48 pp. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Newman. S. Donaldson.

Nicholson. Trotter (L. J.), Life of John Nicholson, Soldier and Administrator, based on Private and hitherto Unpublished Documents. 346 pp. J. Murray. 7/6.

Dr. **North** and his Friends. By S. W. Mitchell. 506 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Osborne. Radcliffe (J. B.), Ashgill; or, Life and Times of John Osborne. 524 pp. Sands. 21/.

Paine (Thomas). By E. Sedgwick. (Beacon Biographies). 32°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Parker. Chadwick (J. W.), Theodore Parker, Preacher and Reformer. Boston and London. 9/.

Parlamentarier. S. Denison.

Patmore. Champneys (B.), Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 Vols. G. Bell. 32/.

Pearson. Stebbing (William), Charles Henry Pearson. Fellow of Oriel and Education Minister in Victoria. Memorials by Himself, his Wife and his Friends. With a Portrait. 334 pp. Longmans. 14/.

Peel (Sir Robert), From his Private Papers. Edited for his Trustees by Charles Stuart Parker. With a Chapter on his Life and Character bis his Grandson, the Hon. George Peel. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 514 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

— Rosebery (Lord), Sir Robert Peel. (Reproduced from the Anglo-Saxon Review.) 96 pp. Cassell. 2/6.
— S. auch Bulwer (H.).

Pinwell. George J. Pinwell and his Work. By G. C. Williamson. 174 pp. G. Bell. 21/.

Playfair. Memoirs and Correspondence of Lyon Playfair, First Lord Playfair of St. Andrews. By W. Reid. 510 pp. Cassell. 7/6.

Politiker. S. Balmforth. Bulwer. Faguet. Mill. Molteno. Peel. Renwick. Rhodes.

Pollock (A. W. A.), With Seven Generals in the Boer War: a Personal Narrative. 300 pp. Skeffington. 6/.

Porter (Jane), Scottish Chiefs. 576 pp. Illus. Dent. 5/.

Pusey (E. B.). A Story of his Life. By the Author 'Charles Lowder'. 580 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.
— S. auch Donaldson.

Quaritch (Bernhard), Bookseller. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. V, 83, 116, 175.

Raffles. Egerton (H. E.), Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East. (Builders of Great Britain). 310 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Raikes. Harris (J. H.), Robert Raikes: the Man who Founded the Sunday School. (Splendid Lives Series). S. S. Union. 1/.

Ralegh. Stebbing (William), Sir Walter Ralegh: A Biography. Re-issue. Clarendon Press. net, 6/.
— Richings (Emily), Sir Walter's Wife: a Story of Two Reigns. With Portraits of Lord and Lady Raleigh from the Pictures at Knole. Drane. 6/.

Reid (Capt. Mayne). His Life and Adventures. 278 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Reisen. S. Bartrum. Morley.

Renwick. Carslaw (W. H.), Life and Times of James Renwick, M. A. (Heroes of the Covenant). 112 pp. A. Gardner. 1/6.

Reynolds. Armstrong (Sir W.), Sir Joshua Reynolds, First President of the Royal Academy. 264 pp. 4°. Heinemann. 105/.

Rhodes (Cecil), His Political Life and Speeches, 1881—1900. By Vindex. 910 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/.
— Viallate (Achille), Cecil Rhodes. Revue de Paris VII, 5; 6.

Roberts (Field-Marshall, Lord). A Biographical Sketch. By Horace G. Groser, Portrait. 114 pp. A. Melrose. net, 1/.
— The Life's Story of a Great Soldier. By Walter Jerrold. With 9 Illusts. 237 pp. Partridge. net, 2/6.

Robins (E.), Twelve Great Actors. Portraits and Illustrations. Putnam's Sons. 10/6.
— Twelve Great Actresses. Portraits and Illustrations. Putnam's Sons. 10/6.

Robinson (Henry Crabb). S. über ihn Temple Bar Mag., May.
— (R. E.), A Life-Time in South Africa: Recollections of the First Premier of Natal. 458 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 10/6.

Romance of Real Life. True Incidents in the Lives of the Great and Good. 240 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/.

Saints. Lives of the English Saints. Written by Various Hands at the Suggestions of J. H. Newman. Vols. 1, 2. With Intro. by A. W. Hutton. Freemantle. ea. 6/.

Sanderson (Edgar), Hero Patriots of the 19th Century. With Portraits. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Schauspieler. S. Irving. Robins.

Schotten. S. Buchanan. Guthrie. John the Scot. Macdonald. Melville. Playfair. Porter. Shand. Wilkie.

Seehelden. S. Drake. Nelson. Raleigh.

Seton (Macgregor), An Old Family: the Setons of Scotland and America. Gay & Bird. 15/.

Seward. Bancroft (F.), Life of W. H. Seward. 2 Vols. New York and London. 24/.

Shaw (J.), Scotch-Irish in History: Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools, and Civilisation. 438 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Somerley. Swift (Gilbert), Somerley: Schoolboy and Undergraduate. 168 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

South Africa. The Rulers of South Africa. From Lord Macartney to Sir Alfred Milner. Pall Mall Mag., March.

Spurgeon (C. H.), Autobiography. Compiled from his Diary, Letters and Records. By his Wife and his Private Secretary. Vol. 4, 1878—1892. Illust. 4to, VII—386. Passmore and Alabaster. 10/6.

Stanhope. Pariset (E.), Lady Hester Stanhope. Revue politique et littéraire 3.

Lady **Stanley.** The Early Married Life of Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley. With Extracts from Sir John Stanley's 'Praeterita'. Ed. by Jane H. Adeane. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 58.

Steevens (G. W.), Things Seen: Impressions of Men, Cities, and Books. Ed. by G. S. Street. With Memoir by W. E. Henley. 346 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— From Capetown to Ladysmith: an Unfinished Record of the South-African War. 190 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3417.

Stock (Sarah G.), Missionary Heroes of Africa. 75 Illus. 212 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 2/6.

Tinslay (William), Random Recollections of an Old Publisher. 2 vols. 384 and 358 pp. Simpkin. 21/.

Thring (Edward), Headmaster of Uppingham School. Life, Diary and Letters. By George R. Parkin. Portrait. VIII—518 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Tomlinson (Charles). The Life of. By his Niece, Mary Tomlinson. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 198.

Tuke (Samuel). His Life, Work, and Thoughts. By C. Tylor. 294 pp. Headley Bros. 4/6.

Vasari (G.), Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, Architects. 8 Vols. 12°. Dent. ea. 1/6; 2/.

Mary **Villiers**, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox. S. über sie 'A Court Beauty'. Temple Bar Mag., Sep.

Vizetelly (E. A.), With Zola in England. Tauchnitz Coll. 3372.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, ½ (A. Brandl).

Warburton (Sir R.), Eighteen Years in the Khyber (1879—1898). 368 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

Warr (Earl de la), Some Reminiscences of the War in South Africa. 136 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 1/.

Watkins (O. S.), With Kitchener's Army: a Chaplain's Experiences with the Nile Expedition, 1898. 276 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Wauchope. Baird (W.), General Wauchope. 212 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.

Wesley (Rev. Charles). Life of. By J. Telford. Enlarged. Ed. 338 pp. C. J. Kelly. 5/.

— (John). By F. Banfield. 144 pp. 12°. Westminster Biographies. Paul. 2/; 2/6.

Whipple (Bishop H. B.), Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate. Macmillan. 17/.

White (F. O.), The Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops of the Anglican Church. Skeffington.
Bespr. Westminster Review, Nr. 152.

— Coates (T. F. G.), Sir George White, the Hero of Ladysmith. 304 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.

Wilkie. Pinnington (Edward), Sir David Wilkie and the Scotch School of Painters. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; gilt, 2/6.

Zile (E. S. van), With Sword and Crucifix: Strange Adventures of Count Louis de Sancerre, Companion of Sieur de la Salle, on the Lower Mississippi in 1682. 306 pp. Harper. 6/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Bürgerkrieg; Gegenwärtige Lage; Krieg mit Spanien; Philippinen; Präsidentenwahl; Verfassung.

Adams (B.), America's Economic Supremacy. 232 pp. Macmillan & Co. 5/.

Archer (William), America To-Day: Observations and Reflections. 216 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

The **American Spanish War:** a History by the War Leaders. 608 pp. Norwich, Conn., Haskell & Sons.

Ballagh (J. C.), History of Slavery in Virginia. Washington and London. 10/6.

Boyle (James), An American Presidential Campaign. The Nineteenth Century Review, Oct.

Bruncken (E.), North American Forests and Forestry: their Relations to the National Life of the American People. New York and London. 9/.

Bryce (G.), The Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company, Including that of the French Traders of North Western Canada, and of the Astor Fur Companies. 524 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 14/.

Bürkerkrieg. S. Fiske. Jackson. Temple.

Bullitt (W. G.), A Review of the Constitution of the United States. Cincinnati and London. 10/6.

Channing (E.), A Short History of the United States for School Use. Macmillan. 6/.

Faust (K. J.), Campaigning in the Philippines. 4°. San Francisco and London. 18/.

Fiske (J.), The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. Boston and London. 10/6.

Flag. The American Flag. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 247.

Gegenwärtige Lage: S. Adams. Archer. Bruncken. Giddings. Gilman. Howe. Muirhead.

Geschichte: S. Channing. Hawthorne. Macdonald. MacMaster. Monroe Powell. Roy. Smith. Washington.

Giddings (F. H.), Democracy and Empire. 12°. New York and London. 9/.

Gilman (N. P.), Socialism and the American Spirit. Macmillan. 6/6.

Hassler (E. W.), Old Westmoreland: a History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburgh and London. 7/6.

Hawthorne (J.), The United States from the Landing of Columbus to the Signing of the Peace Protocoll with Spain. 3 Vols. New York, Holt. 22/6.

Howe (D. W.), The Puritan Republic. Indianapolis and London. 18/.

Jackson. Henderson (G. F. R.), Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. With Intro. by Viscount Wolseley. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Krieg mit Spanien: S. The American-Spanish War. Musik. Russell. Titherington. Vivian. Wilson.

Landon (J. S.), Constitutional History and Government of the United States. Boston and London. 14/.

McClure (A. K.), Our Presidents and how we make them. Harper and Brothers. 7/6.

Macdonald (Wm.), Select Charters and other Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606—1775. Edited, with Notes, by Wm. Macdonald. 412 pp. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

McMaster (J. B.), History of the People of the United States. From the Revolution to the Civil War. Vol. 5: 1821—1830. New York and London. 12/.

Monroe (J.), His Writings. Including a Collection of his Public and Private Papers and Correspondence, now for the First Time Printed. Ed. by St. M. Hamilton. Vols. 3. 4. New York and London. ea. 28/.

Muirhead (James Fullerton), The Land of Contrasts: a Britain's View of his American Kin. Tauchnitz Coll. 3416.

Musick (J. R.), Lights and Shadows of our War with Spain. 224 pp. New York and London. 2/.

Philippinen. S. Faust. Sawyer.

Powell (L. P.), Historic Towns of the Middle States. (American Historic Towns). Putnam. 15/.

Präsidentenwahl. S. Boyle. Mac Clure.

Roo (P. de), History of America before Columbus according to Documents and Approved Authors. 2 Vols. Lippincott. 30/.

Russell (H. B.), **Proctor** (R.), and others: Illustrated History of the War with Spain. 796 pp. Hartford and London. 15/.

Sawyer (F. J.), The Inhabitants of the Philippines. 450 pp. Low, Marston & Co. 14/.

Shufeldt (R. W.), Chapters on the Natural History of the United States. New York and London. 18/.

Smith (Edward), England and America after Independence: A Short Examination of their International Intercourse, 1783—1872. 397 pp. Constable. 14/.

Temple (O. O.), East Tennessee and the Civil War. Cincinnati and London. 18/.

Titherington (R. H.), History of the Spanish-American War of 1898. Based on Official Reports, Spanish and American. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Verfassung. S. Bullitt. Landon. Giddes.

Vivian (Thomas J.), The Fall of Santiago. New York and London. 7/.

Washington. Herbert (L.), The First American. Washington: his Homes and Households. New York and London. 10/.

Wilson (H. W.), The Downfall of Spain: a Naval History of the Spanish-American War. 466 pp. Marston Low. 14/.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Bland. Byars (W. V.), An American Commoner: Life and Times of Richard Park Bland. A Study of the Last Quarter of the 19th Century. With Intro. by W. Jennings Bryan. Columbia and London. 18/.

Brown (John Howard), American Naval Heroes. Ed. by Gertrud Battles Lane. 614 pp. Boston and London. 13/6.

Buffalo Bill. Wetmore (Helen Cody), The Last of the Great Scouts: Life Story of the late Col. William Cody, Buffalo Bill. Told by his Sister. Duluth, Minnesota; London. 6/6.

Ellet (Elizabeth F.), Women of the American Revolution. 2 Vols. Philadelphia and London. 21/.

Franklin (Benjamin), Autobiography. Poor Richard. Letters. With a Critical and Biographical Introduction and Notes by A. R. Spofford. New York and London. 15/.

Hapgood (Norman), Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People. Macmillan. net, 7/6.

Howells (W. D.), Literary Friends and Acquaintances. A Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. New York and London. 7/6.

Jeffe son. Forman (S. E.), The Life and Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from State Papers and Private Correspondence. Indianapolis and London. 15/.

Maclay (E. S.), History of American Privateers. 520 pp. S. Low, Marston & Co. 12/6.

Penn. Fisher (S. G.), The True William Penn. 392 pp. Lippincott. 10/6.

Plant (Henry Bradley). A Life of. By G. H. Smyth. New York and London. 11/6.

Summer (Charles). A Life of. By M. Storey. (American Statesmen Series. Boston and London. 6/.

Valentine (L.), Heroes of the United Service. 514 pp. Warne. 7/6.

Wise (Isaac M.), Selected Writings of. By J. M. Wise. With a Biography by D. Philipson and L. Grossman. Cincinnati and London. 7/6.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke; Altgermanisches; Altengland; Amerika; Arbeiter; Armenwesen; Bauwesen; Christentum: Erziehung; Gesellschaftsleben; Handel; Heidentum; Kirchliches; Kunst; Mythus; Religiöse Anschauungen; Schauspieler; Schottland; Sitten und Gebräuche; Sozialismus; Sport; Verwaltung; Waffen.

Allgemeine Kulturgeschichtliche Überblicke. S. Ashley. Buckle. Dorman. Schrader.

Altengland. S. Churches. Liebermann. Wegener.

Altgermanisches. S. Bilfinger. Bremer. Freytag. Heyck. Schütte. Stein.

Amerika. S. Briggs. Dixon. Montagnac. Slave Trade. Spahr. Spears. Vacchell.

Anthes, The Antonine Wall. An Account of Excavations Made under the Direction of the Glasgow Archaeological Society. Anglia, Beibl. X, 11.

The **Antonine Wall** Report. By George Neilson. Glasgow Archaeological Society.

Arbeiter. S. Spahr. Steffen. Woolf.

Armenwesen. S. Brushfield. Leonard. Woolf.

Ashley (W. J.), Surveys Historic and Economic. 504 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 9/.

Ashton (J.), England a hundred Years ago: Social Sketch of the Times. Pop. Re-issue. 496 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Avebury (Lord), Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 6th ed., revised. 648 pp. Williams and Norgate. 18/.

B. (R.), Der Hofprediger Gregorius Hagius und die englischen Komödianten in Loitz. Monatsblätter für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde '99, Nr. 2.

Baker, History of the English People. Im Auszuge hrsg. und erkl. v. H. Loewe.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (C. Th. Lion).

Bauwesen. S. Blomfield. Bowser. Briggs. Churches. Muthesius. Prior. Waring. Gillow.

Bilfinger (G.), Untersuchungen über die Zeitrechnung der alten Germanen. I. Das altnordische Jahr. 100 S. 4°. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anzeiger f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. XXVI, S. 270 ff. (F. Jonsson),

Blomfield (R.), A Short History of the Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500—1800. 336 pp. G. Bell. 7/6.

Bolte (J.), Englische Komödianten in Münster und Ulm. Shakesp. Jahrbuch.

Boulton (William B.), The Amusements of Old London. 2 Vols. Nimmo.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 439.

Bowser (E. A.), A Treatise on Roofs and Bridges. 202 pp. New York and London. 11/6.

Box-irons. Their Early Use. S. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 104; 173; 320.

Bremer (O.), Ethnographie der germanischen Stämme. Aus 'Paul's Grundrifs der german. Philologie'. 2 Aufl. 12 + 216 S. mit 6 Karten. Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 8.

Briggs (W. R.), Modern American School Buildings. 420 pp. New York and London. 18/.

Brown (John), Puritan Preaching in England: A Study of Past and Present. 290 pp. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Brushfield (T. N.), Aids to the Poor in a Rural Parish.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 80.

Buckle's (Henr. Thom.) Geschichte der Civilisation in England. Übers. v. Dr. Imm. Heinr. Ritter. 5 Bde. in 2 Tln. 2. Aufl. Leipzig, Diirr'sche Buchh. M. 8, geb. in Halbfrz. M. 11.

— — Deutsch v. Arnold Ruge. 7. Ausg. 2 Bde. Leipzig, Winter. M. 13,50.

Burkitt (F. C.), Early Christianity outside the Roman Empire. 90 pp. C. J. Clay. 2/6.

Carmichael (E. G. M.), County and Borough Police Acts, 1831—1900. Clowes. 18/.

Carus (P.), History of the Devil and Idea of Evil, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. K. Paul, Trübner & Co. 30/.

Cathedrals. The Woodwork of English Cathedrals. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 68; 135.

Chadwick. The Cult of Othin.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 45,2 (Heusler).

Chambers (S.), Rhodesians: Sketches of English South-African Life. 156 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Chantépie de la Saussaye (P. D.), Geschiedenis van den godsdienst der Germanen vóór hun overgang tot het christendom. Haarlem, de Erven F. Bohn. 2 fl. 25 c.

The **Chartulary** of Cockersand Abbey of the Premonstràtensian Order. Transcribed and Edited by W. Farrar. 2 Vols. Chetham Society.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 347.

Christentum. S. Burkitt. Kahle. Lorimer. Tyack. Wishart.

— 'Christmas Cheer'. Meaning and Use of the Custom. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 370; 437.

Churches. Clinch (George), Old English Churches: their Architecture, Furniture, Decoration and Monuments. Illust. 280 pp. L. U. Gill. net, 6/6.

Clephan (Rob. Colton), The Defensive Armour and the Weapons and Engines of War of Mediæval Times and the Renaissance. Elliot Scott.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 488.

Collet (Dobson), History of the Taxes on Knowledge. With an Introduction by G. Jacob Holyoake. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 79.

Colquhoun (A. R.), The Renascence of South Africa. 308 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Cotes (Kenelm D.), Social and Imperial Life of Britain. Vol. 1. War and Empire. 720 pp. G. Richards. net, 7/6.

Dixon (A. C.), Lights and Shadows of American Life. 198 pp. Chicago and London. 4/6.

Dole (C. F.), The Religion of a Gentleman. 12°. Harrap. 2/6.

— The Theology of Civilisation. 288 pp. 12°. Allenson. 5/.

Dorman (Marcus R. P.), The Mind of the Nation: A Study of Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 512 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 12/.

Drake (S. A.), Myths and Fables of To-Day. Boston and London. 7/6.

Du Maurier (George), Society Pictures from Punch. 2 vols. 4to. Bradbury. adv. ea. 12/6.

Dunger (H.), Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht XIV, 3 (O. Lyon). Literar. Centralblatt 10.

Earle (Alice Morse), Child Life in Colonial Days. 440 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

— Stage-Coach and Tavern Days. 466 pp. Ibid. 10/6.

Earrings worn by men. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. V, 88, 191, 321, 386.

Eckart (R.), Stand und Beruf im Volksmund. Eine Sammlung von Sprichwörtern und sprichwörtlichen Redensarten. 249 S. 12°. Göttingen, F. Wunder. M. 2.

England. S. Ashton. Cotes. Fontane. Hensel. Henty. Hill. Kellner. Macnamara. Plomer. Price. Prior. Schütte. Spiess. Steevens.

Erziehung. S. Earle. Kellner. Seeley.

— 'Esquire'. Title of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 387; 452; 470.

Fearenside (C. S.), The Matriculation History of England. (University Tutorial Series.) VIII—352 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Fontane (Thdr.), Aus England u. Schottland. Mit 1 Jugendbildnis, VI, 528 s. Berlin, Fontane & Co. M. 6, geb. 7.

Fred (W.), Die Prae-Raphaeliten. Eine Episode englischer Kunst. Mit 6 Illust. 152 s. Strassburg, Heitz. M. 3,20.

Freytag (L.), Das Pferd im germanischen Volksglauben. Festschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum des Friedrichsrealgymnasiums zu Berlin. Gaertner.

Gesellschaftsleben. S. Cotes. Du Maurier. Eckardt. Graham. Hensel. Kellner. Spiess. Steevens.

Graham (Henry Grey), The Social Life of Scotland in the 18th Century. 2nd ed. 278; 286 pp. Black. 24/.

Handel. S. Price. Willson.

Haw (G.), No Room to Live: a Plaint of Overcrowded London. With Intro. by Sir Walter Besant. 188 pp. W. Gardner. 2/6.

Heidentum. S. Chantépie de la Saussaye. Mounds.

Hensel (P.), Englische Zustände zu Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher IX, 1.

Henty (G. A.), When London Burned: a Story of Restoration Times and the Great Fire. F. d. Schulg. bearb. u. erkl. v. G. Wolpert. VIII, 149 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,50.

Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art. By Sir James Balfour Paul. Edinburgh, Douglas.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 487.

Heyck, Über Nationalität- und Stammverhältnisse der Germanen. Historische Zeitschrift 85,1.

Hill (Geoffrey), English Dioceses. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 386.

Hold (Arna), History of the Great Craft. Gutenberg Press. 3/6.

Irland. S. MacDonagh. Pryce.

Kahle, Das Christentum in der altwestnordischen Dichtung. Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi XVIII, 2.

Kellner (L.), Ein Jahr in England. Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta Nachf. M. 4,50.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '01, 11 (Evans). Anglia Beibl. XII, 4 (Sokoll).

Kingsley (George Henry), Notes on Sport and Travel. With a Memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 12 (L. Toulmin Smith).

Kirchliches. S. Brown. Hill. Sellers. Wauer.

Kirkup (T.), The History of Socialism. 372 pp. Black. 7/6.

Klemme (M.), Die volkswirtschaftlichen Anschauungen David Humes. Diss. Halle. 41 s.

Krauss (R.), Die englischen Komödianten im heutigen Württemberg. Württemb. Vierteljahrshefte f. Landesgeschichte. N. F. VII, 2.

Kunst. S. Fred. Muthesius.

Leonard (E. M.), The Early History of English Poor Relief. Cambridge, University Press. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 60.

Liebermann (F.), Matrosenstellung aus Landgütern der Kirche London, um 1000. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2.

— Liber vitae of Newminster. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4.

— Englisch bei der Nottaufe. Ibid.

— Mittelenglische Bischofsegen. Ibid.

— Mistery Plays in a Chapel in the 14. Century. Ibid.

— Liber custumarum von Northampton. Ibid.

Lorimer (G. C.), Christianity in the 19th Century. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 10/6.

MacDonagh (Michael), The Byways of Rural Ireland. The Nineteenth Century Review, August.

Macnamara (Nottidge Charles), Origin and Character of the British People. 256 pp. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Moated **Mounds**, the Sites of Pre-Christian Worship. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 304, 399; VI, 11; 76; 134; 171; 253; 336; 416.

Montagnac (N. de), Negro Nobodies: Sketches of Peasant Life in Jamaica. 224 pp. T. F. Unwin. 1/6.

Much (R.), Der germanische Himmelsgott. '98. (S. A. aus Abhandlungen z. germ. Philol. Festgabe f. R. Heinzel). 90 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtsch. Altertum u. dtsche. Lit. 44, 2 (Heusler). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXIII, 2 (Fr. Kauffmann).

Murray (J.), Life in Scotland 100 Years ago. 284 pp. A. Gardner. 5/.

Muthesius (Reg.-Baumstr. H.), Die englische Baukunst der Gegenwart. Beispiele neuer engl. Profanbauten. Mit Grundrissen, Textabbildgn., u. erläut. Text. In 4 Lfgn. 1. Lfg. gr. Fol. 27 Lichtdr. Taf. m. V, 68 s. illustr. Text. Leipzig, Cosmos. In Mappe. Subskr. Pr. M. 25, einzelne Lfg. 30.

— Der kunstgewerbliche Dilettantismus in England, insbes. das Wirken des Londoner Vereins f. häusliche Kunstindustrie. 47 s. u. 36 Abbildgn. Berlin, W. Ernst & Sohn. M. 2,40.

Mythus. S. Chadwick. Much.

Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, in the Time of Henry VII and Henry VIII. Ed. by H. Fishwick. Lancaster and Cheshire Record Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 327.

Plomer (H. R.), A Short History of English Printing, 1476—1898. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 10/6.

Price (L. L.), A Short History of English Commerce and Industry. 264 pp. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Prior (E. S.), History of Gothic Art in England. 480 pp. Illus. G. Bell. 31/6.

Pryce (John), Yr Eglwys Foreuol (The Early Church). 442 pp. Bangor; Jarvis & Foster. 3/6.

Religiöse Anschauungen. S. Carus. Dole.

Schauspieler. S. B. Bolte. Krause.

Schottland. S. Anthes. Fontane. Graham. Heraldry. Murray. Small.

Schrader (O.), Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Grundzüge einer Kultur- und Völkergeschichte Alteuropas. I Hlbbd. 560 S. Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 14.

Bespr. Revue critique 01, 4 (V. Henry). Wochenschrift für Klassische Philol. 18,7 (O. Weise). Anglia Beibl. XIII, 6 (M. Förster).

Schütte (G.), Var Anglerne Tyskere? Omarbigdelse og udvidelse af et foredrag holdt i 'Selskab for germansk filologi'. Soertryk af Sønderjydske aarbøger'. 61 s. Flensborg, Møller.

Seeley (L.), History of Education. 344 pp. New York and London. 7/6.

Sellers (W. E.), From Alderhot to Pretoria: a Story of Christian Work among our Troops in South Africa. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Sinzheimer (L.), Der Londoner Grafschaftsrat 1. Bd. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 10.

Sitten und Gebräuche. S. Avebury. Boulton. Christmas Cheers. Earle.

The **Slave Trade** in America. Scribner's Mag., July.

Socialismus. S. Kirkup. Webb.

Small (J. W.), Scottish Market Crosses. With Intro. by Alex. Hutchinson. Quaritch. 50/.

Spahr (C. B.), America's Working People. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Spears (J. R.), A History of the American Slave Trade. New York and London. 12/.

Spiess (S.), Sonnige Ferientage in England. Progr. Memmingen. 13 s.

Sport. S. Kingsley. Vacchell.

Städtewesen. S. Haw.

Steevens (G. W.), The Land of the Dollar. Memorial Edition. 324 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Steffen (Gust. F.), Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. 1. Bd. 1. Tl. Mit 2 farb. stat. Taf. 176 s. Stuttgart, Hobbing & Büchle. M. 4.

Stein, Die Stammsage der Germanen und die älteste Geschichte der deutschen Stämme '99.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 26 (E. Wolff).

Südafrika. S. Chambers. Colquhoun.

Tille (Alex.), Aus Englands Flegeljahren. XI, 408 s. Dresden, Reifsner. M. 5, geb. 6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XII, 2 (Schnabel).

Tyack (Geo. S), The Cross in Ritual, Architecture and Art. 2nd ed., revised and greatly enlarged. 208 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Vacchell (H. A.), Life and Sport on Pacific Slope. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Verwaltung. S. Sinzheimer. Steevens.

Waffen. S. Clapham. Wegener.

Wallace (T. G.), True Imperialism. 64 pp. Skeffington. 1/.

Waring and **Gillow,** La Renaissance Anglaise. 32 pp. S. J. Waring & Son. 1/.

Wauer (Gerh. A.), Die Anfänge der Brüderkirche in England. Ein Kapitel vom geistigen Austausch Deutschlands u. Englands. Diss. V, 152 s. Leipzig, F. Jansa. M. 2,50.

Webb (Sidney), Der Sozialismus in England, geschildert von englischen Sozialisten. Deutsche Originalausgabe von H. Kurella.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

Wegener (R.), Die Angriffswaffen der Angelsachsen. 8 + 81 s. Königsberger Diss.

The **Welsh People.** By John Rhys and David Brynmor Jones. T. J. Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 19.

Willson (B.), The Great Company, 1667—1871: History of the Company of Merchants-Adventurers trading into the Hudson's Bay. With Intro. by Loro Strathcona and Mount Royal. 2 Vols. Smith, Elder & Co. 18/.

Wishart (A. W.), A Short History of Monks and Monasteries. Trenton, New Jersey; and London. 18/.

Woolf (M. A.), Sketches of Lowly Life in a Great City. 4°. Putnam. 7/6.

Yeomanry Cavalry. The Origin of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 1 (E. Clarke). S. auch Nieden. (V, 1a).

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Watt (William), A History of Aberdeen and Banff. Blackwood & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 159.

American Historic Towns: Historic Towns of the Middle States. By L. P. Powell. Putnam's Sons. 15/.

Ascot. Cawthorne (G. J.) and Herod (R. S.), Royal Ascot, its History and its Associations. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 31/6.

Balmerino (Scotland) and its Abbey. By James Campbell. Blackwood & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 98.

Banff. S. Aberdeen.

Birchington Parish, Kent. Registers of. Privately Printed. Denmark Hill, Crisp.

Burnley. The Registers of the Church of Burnley, 1562—1653. Ed. by Wm. Farrar. Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 407.

Bury. The Registers of the Church of Bury, 1590—1616. Ed. by W. J. Löwenberg and H. Brierley. Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 407.

Cambridge. Peile (John), Christ's College Cambridge. (College Histories). 321 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Scott (R. F.), Notes from the Records of St. John's College, Cambridge. Cambridge.

— Willis (R.), Architectural History of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Ed. by John W. Clark. 4 Vols. C. J. Clay. 84/.

— Cambridge a Hundred Years ago. Cornhill Mag., March (W. B. Duffield).

Canada. Toronto University Studies in History. 1st Series, Vol. 4: Review of Historical Publications as to Canada for 1899. 230 pp. P. S. King. 4/.

Historic **Canterbury.** By T. N. Rowsell. 62 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowledge. M. 6.

Cape Colony. S. Molteno (V, 16).

Cardiff Records: being Materials for History of the County Borough from the Earliest Times. Ed. by J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. 2. Sotheran. 25/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 159.

Carlisle. Eley (C. King), The Cathedral Church of Carlisle. A Description of its Fabric and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. With 29 Illusts. (Cathedral Series.) 93 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 259.

Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. Being a Complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With numerous Illusts. and 60 Maps. Vols. 1. 2. 3. 5. 488 pp. Cassell. ea. 5/.

Chislehurst. Webb (E. A.), A History of Chislehurst, its Church, Manors, and Parish. 4°. G. Allen. 30/.

The **Cinque Ports.** By Ford Madox Hueffer. Blackwood & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. VI, 458.

Conway Parish Registers. Vol. I: 1541—1793. 416 pp. C. J. Clark. 25/.

Croydon New and Old. By E. A. Martin. 134 pp. Homeland Association. 1/.

Cumnock. Warrick (J.). History of Old Cumnock. 384 pp. 4°. Parsley. Gardner. 7/6.

Dartmoor. Falcon (T. A.), Dartmoor Illustrated. A Series of 100 full-page Plates of its Scenery and Antiquities, with some short Topographical Notes. XXXIX—100 pp. J. G. Commin (Exeter). net, 12/6; L. P. ed., 25/.

— Gould (S. Baring), The Book of Dartmoor. 300 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Dartmoor and its Surroundings. 132 pp. Homeland Assoc. 1/.

Deerhurst. The Priory Church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire; the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury. By H. J. Massé. Bell & Sons. 1/.

Devon Notes and Queries: A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Local History, Biography, and Antiquities of the County of Devon. Edit. by P. F. S. Amery, John S. Amery, and J. Brooking Rowe. Illust. Parts 1 to 3. Vol. 1. J. G. Commin (Exeter). Sub., per annum, 6/6.

Driffield, York. Contributions towards a History of Driffield and the Surrounding Wolds District in East Riding of York. 204 pp. Driffield, T. Holderness. 6/.

Dunrobin Castle. Ry Lord Ronald Sutherland-Gower. The Nineteenth Century Review, Nov.

Durban. Ingram (J. K.), History of the Port and Borough of Durban, the Seaport of Natal. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

East Gower, Glamorganshire. An Antiquarian Survey of. By W. Morgan. 290 pp. Illus. C. J. Clark.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 158.

East Lothian. Deeds Relating to East Lothian. Transcribed and Translated by J. G. Wallace-James. Haddington, Hutchinson. (Privately Printed).

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 327.

Eglingham. The Registers of Eglingham, in the County of Northumberland, 1662—1812 Transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin. Ed. by H. M. Wood. Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 408.

Edinburgh. Geddie (John), Romantic Edinburgh. 338 pp. Sands. 6/.

— Lockie (Kath. F.), Picturesque Edinburgh. 432 pp. Edinburgh, J. Lockie. 3/6.

— Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository for 1900. 1174 pp. 12°. Oliver & Boyd. 6/6.

— Stevenson (Robert Louis), Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes. With Illusts. by T. Hamilton Crawford. New ed. VIII—197 pp. Seeley. net, 7/6.

Eton. By A. Clutton-Brock. (Great Public Schools). 246 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 400.

— Stapylton (H. E. C.), Second Series of Eton School Lists. Comprising the Years between 1853 and 1892. With Notes and Index. Roy. 16mo, 314 pp. Simpkin. net, 21/.

Fairford Church and its Windows. Oxford, Alden. M. 6.

Fettercairn. Cameron (A. C.), History of Fettercairn, a Parish in the County of Kincardineshire. 280 pp. Paisley, Parlane. 4/.

Fountains Abbey. An Account of. By W. H. St. John Hope. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, Part 59.

Fownhope Parish, Herefordshire. Registers of. 74 pp. Privately Printed. Denmark Hill, F. A. Crisp.

Fulham, Old and New: Exhaustive History of the Ancient Parish of Fulham. By C. J. Feret. 1020 pp. Illus. Leadenhall Press. 63/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 99.

Gollaway. Reid, More about Galloway Folk. Castle Douglas. A. Rae. M. 6.

— Trotter (E. B.), East Galloway Sketches. 500 pp. Castle Douglas, Adams & Rae. 10/6.

Glasgow in the Forties. By W. Simpson. 4°. Glasgow, Morison. 25/.

Godalming. Welman (S.), The Parish and Church of Godalming. Elliot Stock. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 20.

Greater Britain. India — Canada — Australia — Africa — The West Indies. Ausgewählt u. f. d. Schulgebr. erklärt von J. Klapperich. (Schulbibl. französ. u. engl. Prosaschr. Hrsg. v. Bahlsen u. Hengesbach. II, 37). Berlin, Weidmann. M. 1,50. Wörterb. M. 0,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 7 (Pohl). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 8/9 (Ellinger).

Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. By G. A. B. Dewar a. o. 382 pp. 12°. Dent. 4/6.

Hampstead. The Hampstead Annual, 1899. Ed. by Grev. E. Matheson and Sydney C. Mayle. Mayle.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 100.

— Sweet Hampstead and its Associations. By Mrs. Car. A. White. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 507.

Hampton Court: a Short History of the Royal Manor and Palace. By Ernest Law. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 399.

Isle of Man. A History of. By A. W. Moore. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 32/.

Isle of Wight. S. Hampshire.

James Town. Tyler (L. G.), The Cradle of the Republic: James Town and James River. Richmond, Va.; and London. 7/6.

Liverpool in King Charles II 's Time. By Sir E. Moore. Ed. by Wm. F. Irvine. 240 pp. 4°. Liverpool, H. Young & Son. 21/.; 42/.

London in 1900. Illust. by 20 Bird's-eye views of the principal streets, and a large folding map. Revised and corrected to date. Simpkin. sd., 1/; 2/.

— A'Beckett (Arthur W.), London at the End of the Century: A Book of Gossip. 358 pp. Hurst and Blackett. 3/6.

— Callow (Edward), Old London Taverns: Historieal, Descriptive and Reminiscent. With some Account of the Coffee Houses. Clubs, &c. With numerous Illusts. 372 pp. Downey. 6/.

— Darlington's London and Environs. 3rd ed. rev. 12mo. Simpkin. 5/.

— Descriptive Album of London (The): A Pictorial Guide Book. Containing 108 Views of London, with Explanatory Notes and Introduction by George H. Birch. Obl. folio. Simpkin. 7/6.

— Dimock (Rev. Arthur), The Cathedral Church of Saint Paul. An Account of the Old and New Buildings. With a Short Historical Sketch. With 39 Illusts. (Bell's Cathedral Series.) IX—148 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

— Forster (H. O. Arnold-), Our Great City; or, London the Heart of the Empire. 280 pp. Cassell. 1/9.

— Heckethorn (Charles William, London Memories, Social, Historical, and Topographical. VIII—374. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— London and its Environs. F. D. Schulgebr. bearb. v. Johs. Leitritz.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXX, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Pillai (P.), London and Paris through Indian Spectacles. 108 pp. Madras, Vaijayanti. '98.

— Reliques of Old London upon the Banks of the Thames and in the Surburbs South of the River. Drawn in Lithography by T. R. Way, with an Introduction and Descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. 114 pp. G. Bell. net, 21/.

— Whitmore (C. A.), Municipal London, 1900. 90 pp. Black. 1/.

— Elizabethan London. Cornhill Mag., January.

— French London in 1793. Gentleman's Mag., January. (Walters).

— Aldgate and Whitechapel. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 34; 134.

— Fleet Street. Its History. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 131; 237.

— Litte London, Place-name. VI. 125; 373; 385; 495.

— Vanishing London. Ibid. VI, 221; 248; 285; 331; 351; 472; 506.

— London Museums. The Antiquary XXXV.

— London Quakers. Ibid.

— Marygold. The Sign of the Marygold in Fleet Street. Ibid. VI, 66; 135.

— Royal Academy. Its Origin. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 394.

— St. Pancras Notes & Queries. Reprinted from the St. Pancras Guardian.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 427.

— The Cathedral Church of St. Paul. By the Rev. Arthur Dimock. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 240.

— Westminster Abbey. By G. E. Troutbeck. 292 pp. 12°. Illus. Methuen. 3/.

— Morris (W.), Architecture and History, and Westminster Abbey. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Luton Church. Historical and Descriptive. By Henry Cobbe. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 239.

Lynn, Norfolk. Beloe (E. M.), Our Borough, our Churches. Macmillan & Bowes. 21/.

Madras. Fort St. George, Madras. By Mrs. Frank Penny. Sonnenschein. & Co. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 220.

Malan (A. H.), Famous Homes of Great Britain. Illust. Fol., 412 pp. Putnam's Sons. net, 21/.

Montreal. Borthwick (J. D.), A History of Montreal. 266 pp. Montreal, D. Gallagher.

Muttra (birth place of Krishna). S. Exlibris, March: In a Sacred City.

Nash (Jos.), Altenglische Herrensitze. Façaden u. Innenräume. Fcsm. Drucke des u. d. T. Mansions of England in the Olden Time in d. J. 1839—49 erschienenen Werkes. 104 Lichtdr. Taf. 2.—3. Abt. gr. Fol. je 26 Tfl. Berlin, Hessling. In Mappe je M. 15.

New York. Barrett (W.) and Barron (E.), In Old New York. 410 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

— Mathews (Frances A.), The New Yorkers, and other People. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— The Cross Streets of New York. Sribner's Mag., Nov.

Norfolk. Dutt (William A.), Norfolk. With Special Articles on Bird Life, Botany, Entomology, Geology, Fishing, Shooting, &c., of the County. By Rev. R. C. Nightingale and others. Illust. by J. A. Symington. (County Guides.) 12mo, 358 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Oxford. Daniel (C. H.), and **Barker** (W. R.), Worcester College, Oxford. 284 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5/.

— Glasgow (E.), Sketches of Wadham College, Oxford. 4to, bds. Methuen. net, 2/6.

— Maclean (Douglas), Pembroke College, University of Oxford. (College Histories.) 280 pp. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Oriel College, Oxford University. (Coll. Histories). 256 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5/.

— Sherwood (W. E.), Oxford Rowing: a History of the Boat-Racing at Oxford. 424 pp. Frowde. 10/6.

— Thompson (Henry L.), Christ Church, Oxford. (College Histories.) 300 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Tuckwell (W.), Reminiscences of Oxford. Illust. 288 pp. Cassell 9/.

Porto Rico. Story of Beautiful Porto Rico. By C. H. Rector. 184 pp. Chicago and London. 6/.

Preston. History of the Parish of Preston. By Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, Clogg & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 298.

Rochester Cathedral. By W. Benham. 66 pp. Isbister. 1/.

Rugby. By H. C. Bradby. (Great Public Schools). 244 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.

Sandhurst. Ferryman (A. F. M.), Annals of Sandhurst. Chronicle of the Royal Military College. With a Sketch of the History of the Staff College. 326 pp. Heinemann & Balestier. 10/.

Selborne. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Vol. I. 452 pp. Freemantle. 60/; 140/.

— — 486 pp. (Library of English Classics). Macmillan. 3/6.

Selby Abbey. S. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal. Pt. 59.

Shropshire. Timmins, (H. Thornhill), Nooks and Corners of Shropshire. Elliot Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 78.

Silchester: The Roman Calleva. By A. L. White. Reading, H. C. Turner. M. 9.

Somerset. Piper (E.), The Church Towers of Somerset. Bristol, Frost & Reed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 117; 447; VI, 259.

Surrey. A History of Surrey. By Henry E. Malden. 330 pp. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. VI, 179.

Sutton-in-Holderness; the Manor, Berewic, and Village Community. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Tewkesbury. The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury; the Priory Church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 138 pp. Cathedral Series. Bell & Sons. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. V, 447.

Transvaal. Keane (A. H.), The Boer States, their Land, and People. Methuen. 6/.

— Fitzpatrick (J. P.), The Transvaal from Within: A Private Record of Public Affairs. Popular Edition. With a new Introduction and Map. XXVI—364 pp. Heinemann. net, 2/6.

Waltham Abbey and its Associations. By W. S. Durrant. Temple Bar Mag., Oct.

Wexford. G. (A. M. D.), History of the Town and County of Wexford, Old and New Ross. Compiled from the State Papers and MSS. of the Late H. F. Hore. Ed. by his Son. 4°. Elliot Stoch. 20/.

Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory. By the Rev. Thomas Perkins. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. V, 99.

Worcester. The Cathedral Church of Worcester. By Edward F. Strange. Bell & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. VI, 519.

York. Black's Guide to the County of York. With Map of the County, and numerous Plans and Views. 14th ed. Black. 1/.

Yorkshire. Fletcher (J. S.), Picturesque History of Yorkshire. Vol. 2. 600 Illus. 420 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. d. S.

BINDING SECT. JAN 29 1968

PE
3
A612
1900

Anglia; Zeitschrift für
englische Philologie
Übersicht

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY